

COLLEGE *of* marin



COVER STORY

**KATHLEEN QUINLAN,
COM Alumna and
Award-Winning Actress,
Talks About Her
Beginnings at COM**
page 87

INSIDE

**Why STEM Education
Matters, back cover**

How to Enroll, page 4

Financial Aid, page 10

Performing Arts Events, page 86

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**

SPRING 2014
JAN 13-MAY 23

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On the cover of this class schedule we are delighted to spotlight COM alumna and award-winning actress Kathleen Quinlan, one of numerous outstanding dramatic actors who have brought College of Marin theater to life in its almost 50-year history. Hers is the latest in a series of biographies we have published in the schedule in preparation for the 50th Anniversary of the College's award winning Drama Department. In 1972, at College of Marin, Quinlan was in a production of *Fiddler on the Roof* when George Lucas, film producer, screenwriter and director, saw her and went on to cast her in the film *American Graffiti*. Quinlan attributes much of her work ethic to the foundation that she received at College of Marin. To read more about her experience as a student, see page 87.

This spring, under the direction of James Dunn, who founded the department in 1964, we will restage the internationally acclaimed Wild West production of Shakespeare's *The Taming of the Shrew*, which won Best Production at the 1971 Edinburgh Festival Fringe and was presented as a command performance before Princess Margaret and her family. This will no doubt be an exciting production and I hope that you will join us for all of our performing arts events this spring, see page 86 for a complete listing.

Most importantly, this semester and every semester we celebrate the successes of all of our students in the classroom and beyond.

Enroll this spring and discover how College of Marin can help you realize your dreams.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	83	Important Dates	3
Academic Information.....	64	IVC Services for Students	81
Admissions.....	4	KTD Services for Students.....	80
Ayuda Financiera	76	Late-Starting Classes.....	12
College Policies	77	Mission Statement	83
College of Marin Is Where Dreams Have Come True.....	85	New Students	4
Cómo matricularse	6	Nondiscrimination Policy.....	77
COM Student Ambassadors Lead the Way	88	Open Enrollment Policy	4
Course Conflicts	5	Oportunidades Educativas	75
Course Listings Key	16	Parking Information	82
Cover Story: Kathleen Quinlan	87	Performing Arts Spring 2014	86
Distance Education: Online Courses.....	14	President's Welcome.....	2
Driving Directions	82	Short-Term Classes	15
Equal Opportunity/ADA	77	Student Activities Program	70
ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules.....	7	Student Conduct	78
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	8	Student Services	71
Financial Aid	10	Student's Right to Privacy	11
First Class Meeting	5	Thank You to Our Donors	84
General Directory	65	Transfer Information	66
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	66	Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)	74
How to Enroll.....	4	Veterans Admissions Services	74
Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials.....	9	Weekend Classes.....	13
		Who May Enroll	11
		Why STEM Education Matters	back cover



The College of Marin Science, Math, Nursing Building won top design honors from the *American School & University Magazine*, a national trade publication that showcased educational interiors in its August 2013 issue. Photo by Michael Amsler.

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

**For more information visit
www.marin.edu or make an
appointment with a counselor
by calling 415.485.9432.**

ON THE COVER: Kathleen Quinlan,
Distinguished College of Marin Alumna and
Award-Winning Actress

COVER PHOTO: Denise Malone

Important Dates

Spring 2014 Credit Program Important Dates

EOPS, CalWORKS, DSPS, Foster Youth, Athletes, and Veteran students register, mycom.marin.edu	Nov 18
Continuing students begin registering according to priority, mycom.marin.edu	Beginning Nov 19
New and returning students register, mycom.marin.edu	Beginning Dec 10
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	Beginning Dec 11
Holiday—campuses closed	Jan 1
Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes)	Jan 8
California residency determination date	Jan 12, 2013
First day of instruction for weekday classes	Monday, Jan 13
First day of instruction for weekend classes	Saturday, Jan 18
Holiday—campuses closed	Jan 20
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return	Jan 24
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*	Jan 27
Last day to add a full-term class*	In-person Jan 31 Online Feb 2
File application for graduation this term	Feb 3-Mar 14
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*	
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes	Feb 7
Last day file a Petition to Add Late	Feb 7
Holiday—campuses closed	Feb 14-17
Last day to request P/NP grade*	Feb 18
End of Mid-term period	Mar 14
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree	Mar 15
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Mar 21
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*	
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes	Apr 11
Spring Break—no classes, college offices open M-F	Apr 14-20
Last day of classes before final exams	May 16
Final exams for Saturday classes	May 17
Final exams	May 19-23
Commencement	May 23
Holiday—campuses closed	May 26
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	June 11

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on page 15 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2014/index.htm>.

COLLEGE OF MARIN
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
1800 IGNACIO BOULEVARD
NOVATO, CA 94949
415.457.8811
WWW.MARIN.EDU



College of Marin's 87th Commencement will take place on May 23, 2014

January 2014

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

February 2014

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

March 2014

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

April 2014

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

May 2014

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Continuing Student Priority Registration Begins November 19, 2013

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: It is strongly recommended that you register on your priority registration date since you will have a better chance of enrolling in your first choice of classes.

Continuing Student Priority Registration Dates

To determine your priority registration date please log into your MyCOM Portal account and go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online: www.marin.edu
Note: Applying online will expedite your registration and greatly increase your chances of enrolling in the classes of your choice. Please allow one business day following submission for processing.
- In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a College of Marin Student Identification Number.

Please note: if you choose not to disclose your Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions it will not be printed on your 1098T tax credit form or official academic transcripts. Students applying for Financial Aid, Veterans Benefits, and College Student Employment must disclose their Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions.

EXEMPTION FROM STEPS 2 & 3

You may be exempted from Steps 2 and 3 if you:

- Have an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test For Native English Speakers:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to schedule your COM Math and English Placement Tests.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

For Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 7.

STEP 3

Complete Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.
- or Complete the Online Orientation: www.marin.edu/orientation.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 7.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.

- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for classes:

New Student Registration begins December 10, 2013. Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via e-mail from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.

You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 11, 2013.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist**

Function section on page 5 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through e-mail to your MyCOM e-mail account. You may forward your MyCOM e-mail to your preferred personal e-mail account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and e-mail messages on a daily basis.

Students Who Must Register In Person

If you are a concurrently enrolled high school student or a dismissed student, you must register in person.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM. [marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Monday, January 13 through
The Last Day to Add:
Friday, January 31, In-person
Sunday, February 2, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on page 15.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a "no show drop" by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by February 7 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 7 and April 11, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 11. See drop dates for **Short-term Classes** on page 15.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 64 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/> prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

NEW! Spring 2014 Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation e-mail.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu/admissions for Admissions Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Cómo matricularse

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan Comienza el 19 de noviembre de 2013

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: Se recomienda encarecidamente que se matricule el día de su matriculación de prioridad, ya que tendrá mayores posibilidades de poder matricularse en los cursos de su preferencia.

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan

Para determinar su propia fecha de matriculación de prioridad, por favor entre en su cuenta Portal MyCOM y vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos – La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
- Personalmente en la Oficina de Admisiones, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE LOS PASOS 2 Y 3

Puede ser eximido de los Pasos 2 y 3 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 7.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil. Ver fechas y horarios en la página 7.

- O complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 7.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

La matriculación para estudiantes nuevos comienza el 10 de diciembre de 2013. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por e-mail una carta de bienvenida que le enviará activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de e-mail válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 11 de diciembre de 2013.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6

Opción de lista de espera:

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por e-mail una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

PASO 7**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación Abierta/ Período Para Agregar Cursos

Lunes 13 de enero hasta el ultimo día para agregar clases:
viernes 31 de enero, en persona
domingo 2 de febrero, por Internet
Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase,

pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 15.

ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules

Spring 2014 Credit ESL Student Success Workshop (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

The Credit ESL Student Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Workshop in advance:
- By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
- In person at the ESL Office (Austin Center, room 137), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238)

CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
Tuesday, December 3	IVC / BLDG 3, 255	4:30pm	7:30pm
Tuesday, December 10	KTD / TB 101	9am	12pm
Tuesday, January 7	KTD / FH 120	9am	12pm
Thursday, January 9	KTD / FH 120	5:30pm	8:30pm
Saturday, January 11	KTD / FH 110	9am	12pm
Wednesday, January 15	KTD / LC 150	5:30pm	8:30pm

Check in for test 30 minutes before it is scheduled to begin. *Room number subject to change.

Spring 2014 Noncredit ESL Student Success Workshop (Beginning to Low-Intermediate ESL Students)

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit (English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop
 - Arrive early as there is limited seating
 - No children are permitted at the workshop
 - Parking lot number 6 is the most accessible
 - For more information please call 415.485.9642
- Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa
 - Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado
 - No se permiten niños en el taller
 - El estacionamiento número 6 es el más accesible
 - Informes al 415.485.9642

NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL Students / Estudiantes de ESL Principantes a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.

DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
Friday, December 13 / viernes, diciembre 13	KTD / FH 120	9am	11:45am
Thursday, December 19 / jueves, diciembre 19	KTD / SC 104	6pm	8:30pm
Saturday, January 4 / sábado, enero 4	KTD / FH 120	9am	11:45am
Wednesday, January 8 / miércoles, enero 8	KTD / FH 120	6pm	8:30pm
Saturday, March 1 / sábado, marzo 1	KTD / FH 120	9am	11:45am

*Room number subject to change. *La sala esta sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus/plantel de Kentfield

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a \$20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$205/unit
Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$208/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee (Optional)	\$8

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee	\$3/daily, \$40/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee.....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 72 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or "authorization to bill" must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the "Government Listings" section of your telephone book under "County Government Offices") to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/ AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Social Security Numbers

Social security numbers of students who have chosen not to disclose their social security number will not be printed on the 1098T.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2012 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2013/2014 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2012 Income
1	\$16,755
2	\$22,695
3	\$28,635
4	\$34,575
5	\$40,515
6	\$46,455
7	\$52,395
8	\$58,335
For each additional family member	Add \$5,940

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in

this case, 2011) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2011 Poverty Guidelines in January 2011 (Federal Register/Vol. 76, No. 13/ Thursday, January 20, 2011/ Notices).

These income standards are for the 2012–2013 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2012.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through January 27, 2014, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term classes.

Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118, e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$574 to \$5,645 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 72 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 9. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid

Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Financial Aid Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2014, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your **principal** balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the college's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 8.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

In Person Registration

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and college counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students must submit a Credit Application for Admissions.

Enrollment Fees

Concurrently enrolled high school students are charged the same enrollment fees as all other students.

Financial Aid

Concurrently enrolled high school students who are California residents may be eligible for the Board of Governor's Fee waivers (BOGW). Please see page 10 for Financial Aid information.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$208 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, and an \$8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,340. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 12, 2014.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student's Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student's request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 16 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See page 15 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11966	AUTO 239	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	03/01
10474	BIOL 099	General Science	02/04
11085	BUS 114	Beginning Computer Accounting	03/12
11949	BUS 137	Managing Groups and Teams	03/24
11100	BOS 114	Beginning Word Processing	03/24
11945	BOS 115	Intermediate Word Processing	03/24
10842	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	01/28
11069	CIS 101	Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems	03/13
11042	CIS 118	Introduction to Spreadsheets	03/24
11048	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	03/11
11049	CIS 127	Intermediate Database Design	03/11
11050	CIS 128	Intermediate Spreadsheet Design	03/24
11053	CIS 142	Intermediate HTML and Scripting	03/13
11055	CIS 237	Introduction to SQL Programming	03/12
10143	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	01/21
12053	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	02/10
11721	COUN 133	Career Exploration	02/13
10125	DENT 183L	Advanced Dental Procedures Lab	01/22
11647	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	03/17
11253	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	03/17
11255	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	03/17
11257	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	03/17
11259	DRAM 164	Production Crew	03/17
11527	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	03/17
10381	ECE 131	Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children	01/21
11907	ECE 132	Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children	03/01

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11905	ECE 135	Working With Children's Challenging Behavior	02/20
10387	ECE 222	Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings	02/27
10390	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	03/22
10473	ECE 281	Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum	01/22
10550	ECE 295	Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs	01/22
11757	ECE 280	Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum	01/23
11906	ECE 260	Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop	01/25
10256	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	03/17
10566	GEOL 099	General Science	02/04
10857	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	01/28
10257	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	01/27
12006	MEDA 174LC	Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical	03/20
12008	MEDA 174LA	Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative	03/20
12009	MEDA 174LB	Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical	03/20
11975	MMST 210	Advanced Project	03/11
11654	MUS 167	Symphony Orchestra	10/15
10717	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	01/23
10898	NE 210	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family	03/17
10903	NE 210L	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory	03/18
10907	NE 210L	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory	03/18
10910	NE 212	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult	03/17

Weekend Classes

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 16, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I

11345 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II

11346 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 170-Ceramics I

10855 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 171-Ceramics II

10862 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III

12030 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

12033 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 270-Ceramics III

11002 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 271-Ceramics IV

11005 S 9:10am-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 106-Metal Fabrication

11723 S 8:10am-10am (1/11-5/03)

ACRT 202-Auto Paint Three-Stage

11639 S 8:10am-4:30pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 239-B.A.R. Update Training

11966 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/01-03/02)

BIOLOGY

BIOL 120-Human Anatomy

10545 S 9:40am-2pm

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

11080 S 9:10am-1pm

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BOS 139-Electronic Office Skills

12029 S 9:10am-2pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 122-Networking Essentials

11047 S 9:40am-12:30pm (01/18-03/15)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 131-Child Health and Safety

10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (02/22 and 03/08)

ECE 132-Plan/Lead Circle Times

11907 S 8:40am-2:30pm (03/01-04/26)

ECE 260-Childcare Conf & Workshop

11906 S 8:10am-5pm (01/25 and 02/08)

ECE 261-ECE Conference Course

10390 S 8am-4:30pm (03/22)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 200-Solar PV Design

11802 S 9:30am-4pm (01/18-03/15)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

10557 SU 8:30am-5pm (01/12-05/16)

FIRE 120A-EMT-1 Refresher A

11479 U (01/12-05/16)

FIRE 120B-EMT-1 Refresher B

11480 U (01/12-05/16)

GEOLOGY

GEOL 129-Field Study /San Andreas

12011 S 10:10am-1pm

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

10304 S 9:10am-12pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA

12007 S 8:10am-9:30am

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I

11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MMST 152-Game Development II

11809 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MUSIC

MUS 167-Symphony Orchestra

11654 FSU 6:10pm-10pm

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

11768 U 6:10pm-9pm

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 140L-Nursing II: Clinical Lab

10796 TU 6:45am-2:15pm (01/14-03/09)

10797 TS 2pm-9:30pm (02/11-03/11)

10799 TS 2:10pm-9:30pm (01/14-02/08)

Distance Education: Online Courses

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) courses via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education courses listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 16 to 63. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>



College of Marin uses Moodle for its online course delivery. The Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) is praised for its user-friendly features and superior functionality. A full range of Distance Education courses are currently offered in Moodle.

Please see the Moodle FAQ page to learn more at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/faq.html>

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the "Distance Education/ Moodle" tab.
3. Click on "Log into Moodle directly," (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on "My Home" to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to Distance Education? Please see "Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner" at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
10595	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	1/13
11091	BUS 144	Business Communication	1/13
10357	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	1/13
11046	CIS 110	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	1/13
11241	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	1/13
11574	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	1/13
10208	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	1/13
11674	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	1/13
11974	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	1/13
10347	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	1/13
11745	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	1/13
11800	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	1/13
10401	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	1/13
10409	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	1/13
11579	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	1/13
11602	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	1/13
10020	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	1/13
11750	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	1/13
11603	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	1/13
11446	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	1/13
11869	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	1/13
11871	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	1/13

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11872	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	1/13
10273	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	1/13
10292	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	1/13
10305	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	1/13
11578	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	1/13
11403	MMST 131A	Web Design I	1/13
11404	MMST 131B	Web Design II	1/13
11405	MMST 131C	Web Design III	1/13
10032	MUS 106	Music Fundamentals	1/13
10427	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	1/13
10622	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	1/13
11296	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	1/13
11570	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	1/13
10570	SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I	1/13
10574	SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I	1/13
10940	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	1/13
10941	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	1/13
10945	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	1/13
10946	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	1/13
10947	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	1/13
10948	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	1/13
10949	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	1/13

Short-Term Classes

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

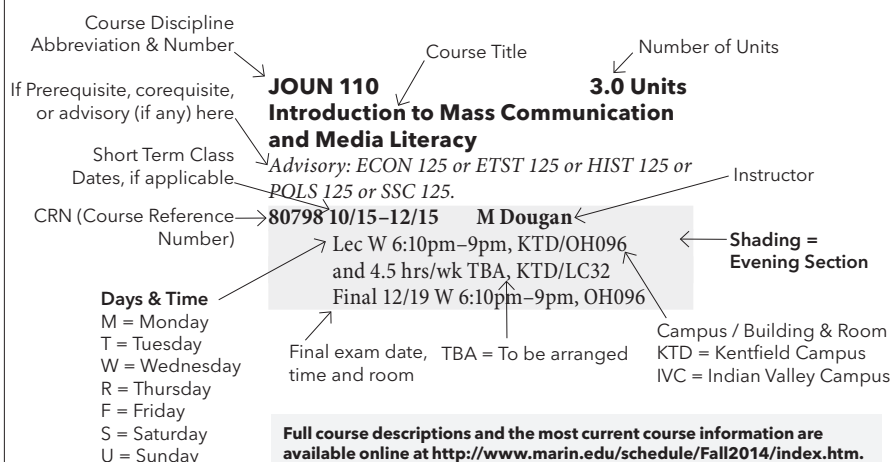
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
ACRT 106	11723	01/18/14	01/25/14	02/08/14	03/29/14
AUTO 239	11966	03/01/14	03/01/14	03/01/14	03/02/14
BIOL 099	10474	02/11/14	02/18/14	03/04/14	04/22/14
BOS 114	11099	01/13/14	01/27/14	01/27/14	03/03/14
BOS 114	11100	03/24/14	03/31/14	03/31/14	05/05/14
BOS 115	11945	03/24/14	03/31/14	03/31/14	05/05/14
BUS 114	11085	03/12/14	03/19/14	03/19/14	04/23/14
BUS 137	11949	03/26/14	03/31/14	04/07/14	05/07/14
BUS 131	11948	01/15/14	01/22/14	01/29/14	02/26/14
CIS 101	11045	01/13/14	01/27/14	01/27/14	03/03/14
CIS 101	11069	03/13/14	03/20/14	03/20/14	04/24/14
CIS 101	11247	01/14/14	01/21/14	01/21/14	02/18/14
CIS 113	11039	01/16/14	01/23/14	01/23/14	02/20/14
CIS 126	11048	03/11/14	03/18/14	03/18/14	04/22/14
CIS 127	11049	03/11/14	03/18/14	03/18/14	04/22/14
CIS 128	11050	03/24/14	03/31/14	03/31/14	05/05/14
CIS 142	11053	03/13/14	03/20/14	03/20/14	04/24/14
CIS 137	11051	01/15/14	01/22/14	01/22/14	02/19/14
CIS 141	11052	01/16/14	01/23/14	01/23/14	02/20/14
CIS 237	11055	03/12/14	03/19/14	03/19/14	04/23/14
COMM 160	10842	02/04/14	02/13/14	02/25/14	04/22/14
COUN 125	10143	01/21/14	01/23/14	01/30/14	02/18/14
COUN 125	10163	01/15/14	01/22/14	01/22/14	02/19/14
COUN 125	12053	02/10/14	02/19/14	02/24/14	03/17/14
COUN 133	11721	02/13/14	02/20/14	02/20/14	03/20/14
COUR 282A	10826	01/14/14	01/21/14	01/21/14	02/18/14
DANC 241A	10646	01/27/14	02/04/14	02/11/14	03/24/14
DANC 241B	10647	01/27/14	02/04/14	02/11/14	03/24/14
DANC 241C	10687	01/27/14	02/04/14	02/11/14	03/24/14
DANC 241D	10691	01/27/14	02/04/14	02/11/14	03/24/14
DENT 183L	10124	01/22/14	01/29/14	02/12/14	04/09/14
DENT 183L	10125	01/29/14	02/05/14	02/19/14	04/23/14
DENT 186	10129	01/14/14	01/16/14	01/16/14	01/30/14
DENT 186L	10130	01/14/14	01/16/14	01/16/14	01/30/14
DENT 186L	10131	01/14/14	01/16/14	01/16/14	01/30/14
DENT 186L	10133	01/14/14	01/16/14	01/16/14	01/30/14
DENT 186L	11734	01/13/14	01/27/14	01/27/14	03/03/14

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DENT 188	10159	01/14/14	01/28/14	02/07/14	04/08/14
DRAM 160	11646	01/13/14	01/13/14	01/27/14	02/24/14
DRAM 160	11647	03/17/14	03/17/14	03/24/14	04/21/14
DRAM 161	11251	01/13/14	01/13/14	01/27/14	02/24/14
DRAM 161	11253	03/17/14	03/17/14	03/24/14	04/21/14
DRAM 162	11254	01/13/14	01/13/14	01/27/14	02/24/14
DRAM 162	11255	03/17/14	03/17/14	03/24/14	04/21/14
DRAM 163	11256	01/13/14	01/13/14	01/27/14	02/24/14
DRAM 163	11257	03/17/14	03/17/14	03/24/14	04/21/14
DRAM 164	11258	01/13/14	01/13/14	01/27/14	02/24/14
DRAM 164	11259	03/17/14	03/17/14	03/24/14	04/21/14
DRAM 246	11527	03/20/14	03/25/14	03/31/14	04/28/14
ECE 131	10381	01/21/14	02/04/14	02/11/14	03/11/14
ECE 132	11907	03/01/14	03/08/14	03/08/14	04/05/14
ECE 135	11905	02/20/14	02/27/14	03/13/14	04/24/14
ECE 222	10387	02/27/14	03/06/14	03/20/14	05/01/14
ECE 260	11906	01/25/14	01/25/14	01/25/14	02/08/14
ECE 261	10390	03/22/14	03/22/14	03/22/14	03/22/14
ECE 280	11757	01/30/14	02/06/14	02/20/14	04/24/14
ECE 281	10473	01/29/14	02/05/14	02/19/14	04/23/14
ECE 295	10550	01/22/14	01/29/14	02/12/14	03/19/14
ELEC 200	11802	01/18/14	01/25/14	01/25/14	03/01/14
ESL 058A	10255	01/15/14	01/22/14	01/29/14	02/26/14
ESL 058B	10256	03/19/14	03/24/14	03/31/14	04/30/14
FIRE 112	10557	01/26/14	02/09/14	03/08/14	04/20/14
FIRE 120A	11479	01/19/14	01/26/14	02/09/14	04/13/14
FIRE 120B	11480	01/19/14	01/26/14	02/09/14	04/13/14
GEOL 099	10566	02/11/14	02/18/14	03/04/14	04/22/14
JOUN 160	10857	02/04/14	02/13/14	02/25/14	04/22/14
MATH 025	10257	01/27/14	01/29/14	01/29/14	02/12/14
MEDA 174LA	12008	01/27/14	02/02/14	02/07/14	04/11/14
MEDA 174LB	12009	01/27/14	02/02/14	02/07/14	04/11/14
MEDA 174LC	12006	01/27/14	02/02/14	02/07/14	04/11/14
MMST 139	11976	01/16/14	01/21/14	01/28/14	02/20/14
MMST 210	11975	03/11/14	03/18/14	03/18/14	04/22/14
NE 090	10717	01/23/14	01/23/14	01/23/14	02/06/14

Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	16
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	16
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	16
ARCHITECTURE.....	17
ART.....	17
ASTRONOMY.....	21
ATHLETICS:.....	47
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	21
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	22
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	22
BIOLOGY.....	22
BUSINESS.....	24
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	25
CHEMISTRY.....	25
CHINESE.....	26
COMMUNICATION.....	26
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	26
COMPUTER COURSES.....	26
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	26
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	27
COUNSELING.....	27
COURT REPORTING.....	28
DANCE.....	29
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	31
DRAMA.....	32
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	33
ECONOMICS.....	34
EDUCATION.....	34
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	34
ENGINEERING.....	35
ENGLISH.....	35
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	40
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE – NONCREDIT.....	62
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	41
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	41
ESL CITIZENSHIP.....	63
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	63
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	41
FILM/VIDEO.....	42
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	42
FRENCH.....	42
GEOGRAPHY.....	43
GEOLOGY.....	43
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	43
HISTORY.....	44
HUMANITIES.....	44
ITALIAN.....	44
JAPANESE.....	45
JOURNALISM.....	45
KINESIOLOGY.....	45
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	48
MATHEMATICS.....	48
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	52
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	52
MUSIC.....	54
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	63
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	56
PHILOSOPHY.....	57
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	57
PHYSICS.....	58
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	58
PSYCHOLOGY.....	59
REAL ESTATE.....	59
SOCIOLOGY.....	60
SPANISH.....	60
SPEECH.....	61
STATISTICS.....	61
STUDY SKILLS.....	61
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	62

Course Listings Key



ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 113 3.0 Units

Criminal Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

11935 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC104

AJ 118 3.0 Units

Community and Human Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11933 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AJ 204 3.0 Units

Crime and Delinquency

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11936 W Kosta

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/21 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10172 J Leighton

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV7

10173 D Testa

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV6
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV6

10176 J Leighton

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV7

ASL 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10177 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV7

ASL 203 5.0 Units

Intermediate Sign Language III

Prerequisite: ASL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11866 P Sirianni

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV7

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10595 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10596 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

10597 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

11857 K Soluri

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit **Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10598 K Soluri

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

10599 L Taylor

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

ANTH 102 3.0 Units **Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10600 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

10601 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC104

10602 L Taylor

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN224

ANTH 103 3.0 Units **Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10603 K Soluri

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

ANTH 208 3.0 Units **Magic, Folklore, and Healing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10604 L Taylor

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 102 3.0 Units **History of Architecture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12079 E Doermann

Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA215

ARCH 110 4.0 Units **Beginning Architectural Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11826 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 111 4.0 Units **Intermediate Architectural Design**

Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11675 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120 4.0 Units **Beginning Architectural Drafting**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11676 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 4.0 Units **Intermediate Architectural Drafting**

Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11677 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 130 3.0 Units **Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

11827 E Doermann

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 220 4.0 Units **Advanced Architectural Drafting**

Prerequisites: ARCH 120 and 121 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11678 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ART

ART 101 3.0 Units **History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

11679 H Murray

Lec TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 102 3.0 Units **History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

10735 A Vikram

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 3.0 Units **History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

10738 A Vikram

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 105 3.0 Units **History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

11344 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

12080 J Rapko

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 108 3.0 Units **History of Arts of the Americas**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12021 K Wagner

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units **2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10741 D Aten

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA312

11828 K Wagner

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 113 4.0 Units **3-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

11829 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 116 4.0 Units **Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11830 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11831 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

11345 L DAgostino, A Widenhofer

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite:* Art 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11832 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11833 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

11346 L DAgostino, A Widenhofer

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12023 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite:* Art 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12024 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 130 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition I***For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11683 J Scott

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

11684 W West

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA214

11685 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

11686 C Unterseher

L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/120

Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/120

11835 A Widenhofer

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite:* Art 130.*For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11687 J Scott

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

11688 W West

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA214

11689 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

11690 C Unterseher

L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/120

Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/120

11836 A Widenhofer

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite:* Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

10806 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite:* Art 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10804 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units**Painting I***Prerequisite:* Art 112 or 130.*For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10814 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

10816 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

10818 C Arnold

L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

11843 C Arnold

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 141 4.0 Units**Painting II***Prerequisite:* Art 140.*For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10820 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

10827 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

10828 C Arnold

L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

11844 C Arnold

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 144 4.0 Units**Watercolor I***A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11692 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units**Watercolor II***Prerequisite:* Art 144.*A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11693 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units**Life Painting I***Prerequisite:* Art 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11694 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units**Life Painting II***Prerequisite:* Art 146.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11695 S Lacke

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 152 4.0 Units **Printmaking I**

Prerequisite: Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

11697 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units **Printmaking II**

Prerequisite: Art 152.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10846 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 165 4.0 Units **Fiber Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

10849 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units **Fiber Sculpture II**

No prerequisite. *Advisory:* Art 165.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10852 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

ART 170 4.0 Units **Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10855 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

10858 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

10860 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units **Ceramics II**

Prerequisite: Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10862 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

10866 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

10868 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 175 4.0 Units **Primitive Ceramics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

11837 W Abright
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 4.0 Units **Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

11698 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA121

11699 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units **Sculpture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11701 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA121

11702 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units **Life Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

12026 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units **Life Sculpture II**

Prerequisite: Art 185.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

12027 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units **Black and White Photography I**

Manual film camera required.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10890 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

10895 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units **Black and White Photography II**

Prerequisite: Art 190. *Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10892 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

10896 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units **Black and White Photography III**

Prerequisite: Art 190. *Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10893 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

10897 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units **Beginning Digital Photography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10900 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units **Intermediate Digital Photography**

Prerequisite: Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

11419 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 216 4.0 Units **Jewelry Design III**

Prerequisite: Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

12030 L DaGostino, A Widenhofer
Lab S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

12031 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

12032 L DaGostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 217 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12033 L DAgostino, A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 12034 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 12035 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 234 4.0 Units**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 12036 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units**Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 12037 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units**Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

For all sections: A nonobligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10934 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 10943 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

10950 C Arnold

L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 11845 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 241 4.0 Units**Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12039 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 12040 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 12041 C Arnold**
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11846 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 244 4.0 Units**Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

A nonobligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11706 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units**Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

A nonobligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12042 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units**Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11708 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units**Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11025 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units**Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 12044 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313

ART 253 4.0 Units**Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 12045 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313

ART 265 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture III***No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12046 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 266 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture IV***No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12047 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 270 4.0 Units**Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11002 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11003 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 11004 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11005 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11006 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 11007 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 280 **4.0 Units**
Sculpture III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11709 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
- 11710 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 **4.0 Units**
Sculpture IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11712 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
- 11713 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 **4.0 Units**
Life Sculpture III*Prerequisite: Art 186.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12049 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 **4.0 Units**
Life Sculpture IV*Prerequisite: Art 285.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12051 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 **4.0 Units**
Black and White Photography IV*Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11020 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

- 11021 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 295 **4.0 Units**
Advanced Projects in Art*Prerequisite: Completion of highest course level in area of study, such as Art 131, 217, 235, 241, 245, 247, 271, 281, 286, or 290. Advisory: Art 138 and 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$45)

- 12052 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10349 C Farriss
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

- 10350 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

- 10351 C Farriss
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

- 11372 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

- 12078 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ASTR 117L **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Astronomy Lab*Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

- 10352 G Grist
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

- 10356 G Grist, A Fuller
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 100** **4.0 Units**
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations*May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.*

- 11962 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 105 **2.0 Units**
Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11636 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/251
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

ACRT 106 **2.0 Units**
Metal Fabrication

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11723 01/11–05/03 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Class meets 8 Saturdays: 1/11, 1/25, 2/8, 3/1, 3/15, 3/29, 4/12 and 5/3.

ACRT 107 **2.0 Units**
MIG Welding for Automotive Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11637 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

ACRT 171 **3.0 Units**
Dent and Damage Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10718 T Behr
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 180 **3.0 Units**
Panel Replacement

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11638 T Behr
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 202 **4.0 Units**
Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11639 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/21 W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Meets the following 8 Saturdays: 1/18, 2/22, 3/8, 3/22, 4/5, 4/26, 5/10.

ACRT 279 **2.0 Units**
Frame Straightening and Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11401 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

Turn Your Gas Guzzler Into an Electric Car



ACRT 290 3.0 Units Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

May be taken as ACRT 290 or ELEC 290; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11481 M Barrall, R Palmer, A Lutz
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 100 4.0 Units Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations

May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100; credit awarded for only one course.

11965 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 112 4.0 Units Automotive Engines

Transfer Credit: CSU

10734 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 115 3.0 Units Vehicle Service

Transfer Credit: CSU

11967 N Fara
Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 116 6.0 Units Automotive Electrical Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

11729 N Fara
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 05/23 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 233 4.0 Units Manual Drive Trains and Axles

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10749 R Palmer
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG06/108

B.A.R. 2013 Update Training



AUTO 239 1.0 Unit Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

11966 03/01–03/02 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

AUTO 244 5.5 Units Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

11792 R Willits
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10605 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV4
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4

10607 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

BEHS 118 3.0 Units Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11737 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101

BEHS 252 3.0 Units Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10608 M Staff
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOLOGY

BIOL 099 3.0 Units General Science

May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

10474 02/04–05/23 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225
Arr 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Late start: begins Tuesday, February 4, 2014. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

BIOL 100 3.0 Units Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10475 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC101

10476 S Harms
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

BIOL 107 3.0 Units Human Biology

May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10477 R Werlin
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units**Human Sexuality**

Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10478 A Gearhart
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

BIOL 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Biology**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10479 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101
- 10480 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101
- 10481 S Boyce
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

10482 B Shaw

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

11316 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit**Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10483 S Boyce
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

11985 E Rodriguez

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

- 10484 T Robertson
Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

- 10485 V Smith
Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

- 10486 V Smith
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

- 10487 R Werlin
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

- 10489 V Smith
Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

10535 J Cunningham

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

11317 R Werlin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

- 11318 S Boyce
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

BIOL 112A 5.0 Units**Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification**

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L, and concurrent enrollment in CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11640 B Brown

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108

BIOL 112B 5.0 Units**Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11983 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN108

BIOL 120 5.0 Units**Human Anatomy**

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10541 J Chinn
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207

- 10542 A Gamal
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

10543 T Christensen

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN215
Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN215

- 10544 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

- 10545 E Mahmoud
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
Lec S 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/23 F 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN227
Please note: first class meeting on Friday, January 17, 2013.

BIOL 138 4.0 Units**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11127 J Mueller
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Lab R 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC133

BIOL 160 3.0 Units**Soils: Ecology and Management**

May be taken as BIOL 160 or ELND 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12088 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/214

BIOL 169B 3.0 Units**Introduction to Ornithology B**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11995 J Mueller

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
Field trip dates and times: 1. Sunday 2/23, 9am–1pm; 2. Saturday 3/15, 1pm–5pm; 3. Saturday 3/29, 9am–1pm; 4. Sunday 4/6, 9am–1pm; 5. Saturday 4/26, 9am–2pm; 6. Saturday 5/10, 9am–5pm.

BUSINESS

BIOL 224 5.0 Units Human Physiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10548 B Brown
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN114
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN114
- 10551 D Egert
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN229
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

- 10552 I Waldman
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN225

Explore Marine Plant and Animal Communities



BIOL 235 4.0 Units General Marine Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L. Class includes field trips. Field trips may meet earlier and run later than scheduled to take advantage of low tides.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11986 J Mueller
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FH120
- Field trip dates and times: 1. Saturday 2/1, 3:30–7:30pm; 2. Saturday 3/1, 3:30–7:30pm; 3. Sunday 3/23, 10am–2pm; 4. Saturday 4/5, 9am–1pm; 5. Sunday 4/20, 8:30–12:30pm; 6. Saturday 5/3, 8:30am–12:30pm; 7. Sunday 5/4, 9am–1pm. 8. Monterey field trip Friday 5/16, 10am to Saturday 5/17, 12 noon.

BIOL 240 5.0 Units Microbiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10554 J Williams
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN114
- 10555 J Williams
Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/
SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units Biological Psychology

May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11149 C Finley
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

BUSINESS

BUS 101 3.0 Units Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

- 11072 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC176
- 11073 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC176
- 11074 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC176
- 11077 S Whitescarver, N Willet
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC176

BUS 107 3.0 Units Business Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11078 N Willet
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

BUS 112 4.0 Units Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11079 C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
- 11080 S Forsyth
Lec S 9:10am–1:15pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/
SMN224
- 11082 N Cook
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC039
- 11092 S Forsyth
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

BUS 113 5.0 Units Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11084 C Li
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
AC176
- 11598 C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 114 1.5 Units Beginning Computer Accounting

No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

- 11085 03/12–05/07 M Cairns
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC120

BUS 121 3.0 Units New Venture Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11086 S Whitescarver
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 124 3.0 Units Marketing

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11947 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC102

BUS 131 1.5 Units Supervision and Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11948 01/13–03/12 R Goodwin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC179

BUS 137 1.5 Units Managing Groups and Teams

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11949 03/24–05/21 R Goodwin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC179

BUS 141 **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Business English*Prerequisite: ENGL 98A and 98B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11093 L Tjernell

Lec M 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116**BUS 144** **3.0 Units**
Business Communication*No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11091 B Wilson

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**BUSINESS OFFICE
SYSTEMS****BOS 114** **1.5 Units**
Beginning Word Processing*No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard
by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

11099 01/13–03/17 B Wilson

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC120A

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

11100 03/24–05/19 Y Ortiz

Lec M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC120A

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

BOS 115 **1.5 Units**
Intermediate Word Processing*No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 114.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

11945 03/24–05/19 B Wilson

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC120A

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

BOS 139ST **3.0 Units**
Electronic Office Skills

(Material Fee: \$2)

12029 Y Ortiz

Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC120

Lab S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC120

Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC120

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 105** **3.0 Units**
Chemistry in the Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10357 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**CHEM 110** **5.0 Units**
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY
or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math
Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10360 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

10362 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224**10365 P Khazaeli Parsa**

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202

Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117**CHEM 114** **5.0 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY
or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math
Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10368 S Serafin, P Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

10370 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226**10371 P Kelly, M Meyers**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204

Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN229

11433 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226**CHEM 115** **4.0 Units**
Survey of Organic/Biochemistry*Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who
have had Chemistry 231.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12076 K Opong Mensah

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

CHEM 131 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry I*Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score
on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or
103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math
Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 M Staff

Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204

10451 A Ho

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN117**CHEM 132** **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II*Prerequisite: CHEM 131.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226

Lec W 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN224

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/21 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/
SMN226**10453 M Staff**

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229

Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN229**CHEM 132E** **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only*Prerequisite: CHEM 131.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226Final 05/21 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/
SMN226**10455 M Staff**

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN229

CHINESE

CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

10457 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

CHEM 232E Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

CHINESE

CHIN 101 Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10178 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133

COMM 160 Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

May be taken for credit as COMM 160 or JOUN 160. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 01/28–05/17 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:45am, KTD/LC086/
PA072
Late Start. Meets for 16 weeks.

11946 K Davis

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
SMN227

5.0 Units

3.0 Units

3.0 Units

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications:

Microsoft Office Specialist: (Varies for Master, Expert, and Core certification) CIS 117, 127, or CIS 118, 128, or BOS 114, 115.

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 141.

1. Use the mouse and keyboard to interact with the operating system of a microcomputer.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program. The student should be able to access, load, save, and delete files on the computer.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some output and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the file concept including naming and accessing files and the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101 Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11045 01/13–03/17 A Ritchie

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 8

11069 03/13–05/08 Y Ortiz

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 8

11247 01/14–03/04 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 8.

CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

11034 N Cook

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC038

11036 E Essick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

11046 J Hinds

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> (No material fee for this online section)

CIS 113 Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11039 01/16–03/06 Y Ortiz

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 117 Introduction to Database Design and Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11040 01/14–03/04 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010.

CIS 118 1.5 Units**Introduction to Spreadsheets***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11042 03/24–05/19 A Ritchie
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

11043 01/13–03/17 A Ritchie

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 122 1.5 Units**Networking Essentials***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11047 01/18–03/15 J Hinds
Lec S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 126 1.5 Units**Introduction to Windows***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11048 03/11–05/06 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 8.

CIS 127 1.5 Units**Intermediate Database Design***Prerequisite: CIS 117.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11049 03/11–05/06 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010.

CIS 128 1.5 Units**Intermediate Spreadsheet Design***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11050 03/24–05/19 A Ritchie

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 137 1.5 Units**Advanced Database Design**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 127. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11051 01/15–03/05 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 141 1.5 Units**Introduction to HTML Programming***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11052 01/16–03/06 J Hinds

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 142 1.5 Units**Intermediate HTML and Scripting***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11053 03/13–05/08 J Hinds

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 237 1.5 Units**Introduction to SQL Programming***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11055 03/12–05/07 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

COMPUTER SCIENCE**COMP 117 3.0 Units****Discrete Mathematics**

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10461 F Schmitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

COMP 130 4.0 Units**Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11384 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
SMN130

COMP 135 4.0 Units**Introduction to Programming in JAVA**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12067 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN132

COMP 150 4.0 Units**Programming in MATLAB for Engineers**

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11532 E Dunmire

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN130

COMP 235 4.0 Units**Advanced Programming in C++**

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12077 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN130

COUNSELING**COUN 114 3.0 Units****College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10132 B Furuya

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104

COUN 115 1.0 Unit**Planning for Success in College**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11596 L Moreno

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/FH110
Emphasis is for Puente students. This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the English 150 (CRN 10374) and Counseling 115 classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll in this class, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

COUN 125 1.0 Unit**How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10143 01/21–02/27 K Perrone

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC185

10163 01/15–03/05 M Olsen

Lec W 6:40pm–8:20pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

12053 02/10–03/26 C Escobar

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC185

COUN 130 3.0 Units**Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10160 G Cullen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 5/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

COUN 133 1.0 Unit**Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11721 02/13–04/03 C Escobar

Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC185
Class meets 8 Thursdays: Feb. 13, 20, 27;
Mar. 6, 13, 20, 27; and Apr. 3.

COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. If you do not presently have a shorthand machine, please call the Court Reporting department at 415.457.8811, x8226 as soon as possible for further information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, January 9, 2014, 6:30pm–8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2014/CourtDatesandTimesSpring.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112 4.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I**

Prerequisite: COUR 110. *Corequisites:* COUR 115J and 115T.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

10763 K Acredolo, E Boero, S Vartanian
Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115F 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10764 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115J 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 110. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10766 S Vartanian, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115S 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10768 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T**

Prerequisites: COUR 110. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10770 K Acredolo, S Vartanian, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10772 C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10773 C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10775 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 115T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10777 E Boero, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 125F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10779 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 125J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10780 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 125S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10782 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 125T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10785 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 165 3.0 Units **Legal Terminology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10786 R Dowling
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 169A 2.0 Units **Computer-Aided Transcription**

Prerequisite: COUR 110. *Corequisite:* COUR 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10787 S Vartanian
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 169D 1.0 Unit **Stenocaptioning I**

Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10788 S Vartanian
Lec W 4:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 170 1.0 Unit**Microtranscription**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10789 S Vartanian

Lec W 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 175F 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F***Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10790 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175J 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J***Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10803 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175S 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S***Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10805 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175T 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T***Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10807 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210A 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A***Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10812 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210B 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B***Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10815 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210C 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C***Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10817 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225J 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J***Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10819 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225S 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S***Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10823 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225T 8.0 Units**Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T***Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10824 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 282A 1.0 Unit**CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Legal**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10826 01/14–03/04 R Dowling

Lec T 11:40am–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/229

DANCE**DANC 108 3.0 Units****Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11241 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

11574 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**DANC 111A 1.5 Units****Introduction to Hip Hop**

12054 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

12055 D Jones

L/L T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/170

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG15/170

DANC 117 1.5 Units**Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10435 S Weldon

L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA092

11633 S Weldon

L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/

BLDG15/170

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG15/170

**You've Always Wanted
to Dance. Learn How!
Emphasis on Jazz, Hip Hop,
and Salsa.**



DANC 121 1.5 Units

Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10438 D Jones

L/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/23 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

Emphasis on salsa, hip-hop and jazz.

DANC 122A 2.0 Units
Introduction to Jazz Dance

12056 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A 2.0 Units
Intermediate Jazz Dance

12057 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units
Ballet Fundamentals

12058 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A

12059 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.

12061 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.

12062 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.

12063 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.

12064 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

10445 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.

12068 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12069 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.

12070 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.

12072 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.

12073 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 135 2.5 Units
The Art of Choreography I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11244 K Kuhn

L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 142A 1.5 Units
Beginning Tap Dance

12071 S Weldon

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, IVC/

BLDG15/170

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG15/170

DANC 160A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

11635 02/03–05/23 D Jones

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

Rehearsals begin Monday, February 3.

Performance: TBA

DANC 161 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11771 S Weldon

L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.

12065 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B 2.0 Units
Advanced Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.

12066 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.

12074 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B 2.0 Units
Advanced Modern Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.

12075 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD 2.5 Units
Dance Company

Prerequisite: Audition required.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Audition to be held F 1/17 at 6pm or Sat 1/18 at 12 noon in PA 092. Rehearsals begin 3rd week of January. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz or musical

theater styles. Performances F's 4/4, 5 & Sat's 4/11, 12 at 8pm, James Dunn Theater, Main Stage. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 415.457.8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu

DANC 241A 2.0 Units
Dance Company A
 10646 01/17–04/15 K Kuhn
 Lab 7 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241B 3.0 Units
Dance Company B
 10647 01/17–04/15 S Tanner Mack
 Lab 10.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241C 4.0 Units
Dance Company C
 10687 01/17–04/15 D Jones
 Lab 14 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241D 5.0 Units
Dance Company D
 10691 01/17–04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
 Lab 17.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENTISTS NEED TRAINED DENTAL ASSISTANTS



Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:

- Certificate of Completion
- Dental Radiology Certificate
- Coronal Polish Certificate
- Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
- Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

Complete the program in 10 or 19 months. New facilities at Indian Valley Campus. Financial aid and childcare are available for qualifying students.

Applicant must contact the Dental Assisting Department to be admitted to the program.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information

DENT 178 3.0 Units
Dental Science II
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU
 10122 K Rooney
 Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 183 1.0 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT 183L.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)
 10123 M Wilgis
 Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Final 05/21 W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 183L 0.5 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures Lab

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)
 10124 01/15–05/14 M Wilgis
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Class meets: 1/15, 1/29, 2/12, 2/26, 3/12, 3/26, 4/9, 4/30, 5/14.
 10125 01/22–05/21 M Wilgis
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Class meets: 1/22, 2/5, 2/19, 3/5, 3/19, 4/2, 4/23, 5/7, 5/21.

DENT 184 4.0 Units
Chairside Procedures II
Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT 184L.

Transfer Credit: CSU
 10126 K Rooney
 Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/220

DENT 184L 1.0 Unit
Chairside Procedures II Lab

Prerequisites: DENT 176 and 180. Corequisite: DENT 184.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)
 10127 R Allen
 Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/220
 10128 R Allen
 Lec M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/220
 Final 05/19 M 1:40pm–2:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/220

DENT 186 1.0 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology

Prerequisite: DENT 182. Students must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186L.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10129 01/14–02/07 J Tyree
 Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 186L 0.5 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology Lab
Prerequisite: DENT 182. Must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)
 10130 01/14–02/07 J Tyree
 Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
10131 01/14–02/07 J Tyree
 Lec TR 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/220
 10133 01/14–02/07 J Tyree
 Lab TR 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/220
 11734 01/13–03/17 J Tyree
 Lec M 8:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 187 1.0 Unit
Dental Assisting Clinical/Technique Practicum

Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10134 K Rooney
 Lab W 10:10am–11:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/220
 Final 05/21 W 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 188 6.0 Units
Clinical Applications: Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures

Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)
 10159 01/02–05/15 M Wilgis, K Rooney
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA
 Arr 1 hrs/wk, TBA
 Off Campus: Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.

DENT 190 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics

Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190L. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10161 R Allen
 Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224
 Final 05/23 F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 190L 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics Lab

Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 10162 R Allen
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Final 05/23 F 1:10am–4pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW

Author: William Shakespeare

Directed by James Dunn

Musical Direction by Paul Smith and Boyd Jarrell

Choreography by Sandra Tanner

CRN 12017

DRAM 245 - Rehearsal & Performance

Auditions: Monday, December 9, 2013, 7-10pm, JDT (PA 150)

Callbacks: Sunday, December 15, 2013, 7pm-10pm, JDT (PA 150)

Rehearsals: Beginning January 13, 2014

Performances: February 27 - First dress preview at 8pm; February 28; March 1, 7, 8, 14, and 15 at 8pm; March 9 and 16 at 2pm

Location: James Dunn Theatre Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FIVE WOMEN WEARING THE SAME DRESS

Author: Alan Ball

Directed by Molly Noble

CRN 11527

DRAM 246 - Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy

Auditions: Saturday, March 1, 2014, 11-4pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Wednesday, March 5, 2014, 6:30-9pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, March 17, 2014, 6:30-10pm, PA 32

Performances: April 24, 2014 - First dress preview at 8pm; April 25, 26; May 2, 3, 9, and 10 at 8pm; May 4 and 11 at 2pm

Location: Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse

Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 117 3.0 Units

Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10001 J Dunn

Lec M 9:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/21 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PA134/136

The Eternal Beauty of Human Spontaneity



DRAM 126 3.0 Units

Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm-6:30pm, KTD/PA032

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units

Theory and Practice in Acting I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10004 W Taylor

Lec T 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/22 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 131 3.0 Units

Theory and Practice in Acting II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 130 and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11524 L Morse

Lec W 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/21 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit

Acting for the Director's Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10006 L Morse

Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

First meeting Thursday, 1/16, 11:30am-12:30pm in PA134/136.

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit

Production Stagecraft

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/13-03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA150

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11647 03/17-05/11 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA032

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation - Sets and Properties

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/13-03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA150

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11253 03/17-05/11 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA032

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 162 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11254 01/13-03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA150

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11255 03/17-05/11 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA032

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 163 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation - Lights and Sound

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11256 01/13-03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA150

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11257 03/17-05/11 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA032

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 164 1.0 Unit

Production Crew

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11258 01/13-03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA150

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11259 03/17-05/11 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA032

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 230 3.0 Units**Advanced Acting Techniques**

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12013 L Morse

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Audition required: Please call Drama
Department at 485–9555 for appoint-
ment.

DRAM 240 3.0 Units**Directing for the Stage**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10015 L Morse

Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 245 3.0 Units**Rehearsal and Performance**

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. *Corequisite:* Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12017 01/13–03/16 J Dunn

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 246 3.0 Units**Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy**

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. *Corequisite:* Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11527 03/17–05/11 M Noble

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DRAM 252A 2.0 Units**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience A**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10023 W Taylor

Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Please call Drama Department at
415.485.9555 regarding advisory.

DRAM 252B 3.0 Units**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience B**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10025 W Taylor

Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Please call Drama Department at
485–9555 regarding advisory.

DRAM 252C 5.0 Units**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience C**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10027 W Taylor

Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Please call Drama Department at
485–9555 regarding advisory.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11904 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215

Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA215

11475 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC120

ECE 110 3.0 Units**Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11760 S Edwards

Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC120

ECE 112 3.0 Units**Child, Family, and Community**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10168 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Final 05/22 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100

ECE 114 3.0 Units**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11903 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC120

ECE 115 3.0 Units**Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum**

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10378 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC120

ECE 131 3.0 Units**Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

10381 01/21–04/01 S Kreuzer

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Class meets Wednesday evenings for 10
weeks and on 2 Saturdays, 2/22 and 3/08.

ECE 132 1.0 Unit**Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11907 03/01–04/26 S Edwards

Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Class meets 3 Saturdays: 3/1, 3/29 and
4/26.

ECE 135 2.0 Units**Working With Children's Challenging Behavior**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11905 02/20–05/15 S Johnson

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215

Class meets 12 weeks.

ECE 218 3.0 Units**Providing High-Quality Care for Infants and Toddlers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11476 J Briffa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215

Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA215

ECE 222 2.0 Units**Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10387 02/27–05/22 S Kreuzer

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Class meets 12 weeks.

ECONOMICS

ECE 260 1.0 Unit Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

11906 01/25–02/08 S Edwards
Lec S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/OFF
Lec S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/FH120
Class requires additional conference registration through MC3. January 25 class meeting is at Embassy Suites in San Rafael. February 8 class meeting is on Kentfield Campus, FH 120.

ECE 261 0.5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course

Transfer Credit: CSU

10390 03/22–03/22 M Dodge
Lec S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR
Class meets one Saturday, 3/22, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. "Uncovering Learning Foundations and Common Core Standards Across the Curriculum: Preschool–3"

ECE 280 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11757 01/23–05/22 S Edwards
Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179
Class meets Thursdays: 1/23, 2/6, 2/20, 3/6, 3/20, 4/3, 4/24, 5/8, and 5/22. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA.
Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 by MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 2014.

ECE 281 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10473 01/22–05/21 M Dodge
Lec W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC118
Meets Wednesdays: 1/22, 2/5, 2/19, 3/5, 3/19, 4/2, 4/23, 5/7, and 5/14. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA.
Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 by MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 2014.

ECE 295 2.0 Units Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

10550 01/22–04/09 S Johnson
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Class meets 12 weeks.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10201 N Pacula
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC176
10202 N Pacula
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC176

ECON 102 3.0 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10203 S Whitescarver
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120
10204 C Mortimer
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
10207 C Li
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10208 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Optional orientation: Monday 1/13, 3pm–3:30pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

EDUC 111 3.0 Units Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11674 S Boyd
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. Optional orientation: Monday, 1/13, 3:45pm–4:15pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Go Green: Learn About Alternative Energy Generation



ELEC 120 3.0 Units Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

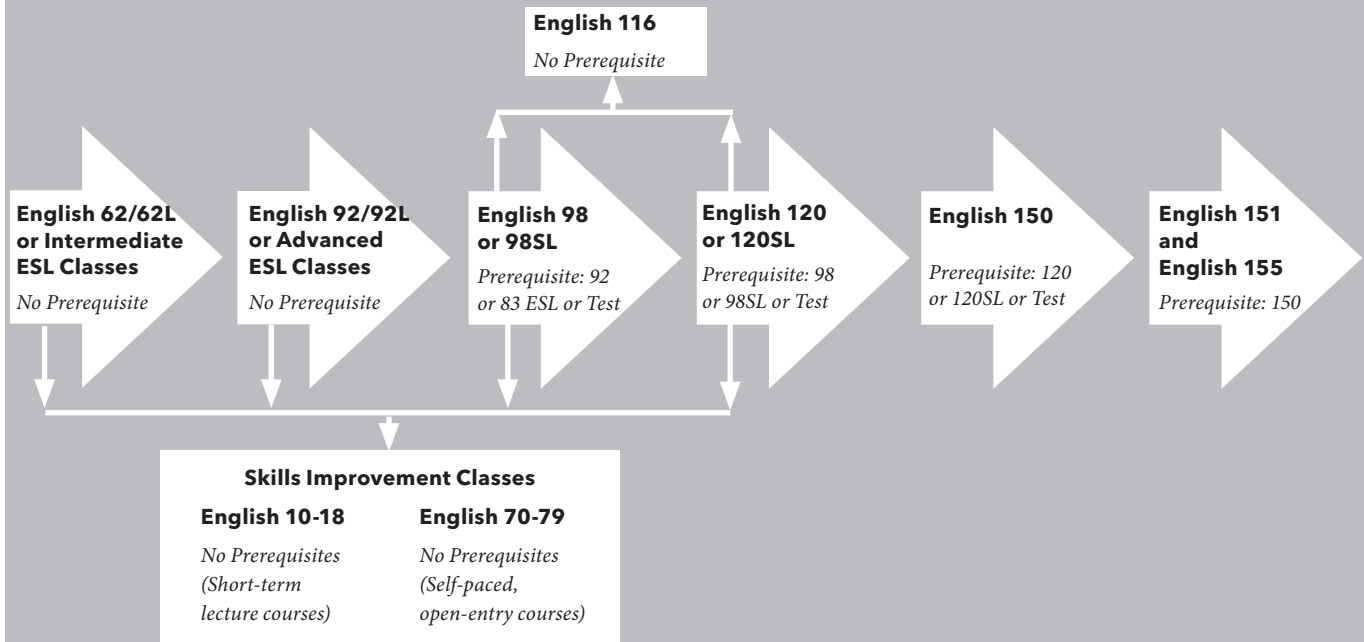
11801 M Barrall
Lec W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ELEC 200 3.0 Units Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial

Transfer Credit: CSU

11802 01/18–03/15 M Barrall
Lec S 9:30am–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



ELEC 290 3.0 Units

Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

May be taken as ELEC 290 or ACRT 290; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11492 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 150 4.0 Units

Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

ENGG 245 3.0 Units

Engineering Materials Science

Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10465 E Dunmire

Lec R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in an English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGL 062 5.0 Units

Developmental Reading and Writing

10959 L Nelson

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/TB104
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB104

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit

Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

10962 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 070 1.0 Unit

Phonics

11399 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 071 1.0 Unit

Spelling I

10983 L Tjernell, H Kantor

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 072 1.0 Unit

Spelling II

10984 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 073 1.0 Unit

Vocabulary I

10967 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10985 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 074 1.0 Unit

Vocabulary II

10968 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10986 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 075 1.0 Unit

Reading I

10969 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10987 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books. For English 77 and English 78, students must have a signed contract with a lab teacher before enrolling.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30-9am	Closed	Pasquel	Closed	Pasquel	Closed
9-10am	Koenig	Pasquel	Koenig	Pasquel	Bonander
10-11am	Koenig	Drisdell	Koenig	Drisdell	Bonander
11-12noon	Fitzpatrick	Drisdell	Fitzpatrick	Drisdell	Bonander
12-1pm	Fitzpatrick	Staff	Fitzpatrick	Staff	Bonander
1-2pm	Koenig	Pasquel	Koenig	Staff	Bonander
2-3pm	Koenig	Pasquel	Koenig	Robertson	Closed
3-4pm	Hersch	Drisdell	Carlson	Massion	Closed
4-5pm	Hersch	Drisdell	Carlson	Hersch	Closed
5-6pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
6-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7-8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883-2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses SPRING 2014

TIME	WED	THUR	FRI
11am-12pm	Closed	Closed	Tjernell
12pm-1pm	Closed	Tjernell	Tjernell
1pm-1:30pm	Closed	Tjernell	Tjernell
1:30pm-2pm	Tjernell	Tjernell	Tjernell
2pm-3pm	Tjernell	Tjernell	Tjernell
3pm-3:30pm	Tjernell	Tjernell	Tjernell
5pm-6pm	Closed	Kantor	Closed

ENGL 076 **1.0 Unit**
Reading II

- 10970 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10988 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 077 **1.0 Unit**
Independent Reading

- 10989 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 078 **1.0 Unit**
Special Interest Workshop

- 10990 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 **1.0 Unit**
Grammar Review

- 10973 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10991 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 092 **5.0 Units**
Reading and Writing Skills

- 10976 T Hersch
Lec MW 9:40am-11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC020
10977 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am-11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/22 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC020
11468 S Douglass
Lec MW 12:10pm-2:25pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/21 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/TB119
10979 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am-12:25pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/22 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/TB119
11991 L Nelson
Lec MW 7:10pm-9:25pm, KTD/AC190
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/AC190

ENGL 092L **1.0 Unit**
Reading & Writing Skills Lab

(See English Skills Lab Time Chart)

- 11146 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11469 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11470 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11471 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11992 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095 **1.0 Unit**
Advanced Spelling

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.

- 10992 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 096 **1.0 Unit**
Advanced Vocabulary

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.

10993 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097 **1.0 Unit**
Critical Reading

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.

10994 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD:
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER,
Room 120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Sutherland, Tipton, and Tjernell.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am-10:30am	I Kelly
	10:30am-12pm	Staff
	12pm-2pm	Steinberg
	2pm-3pm	R Anthes
	3pm-4:30pm	B Woodlief
TUES	4:30pm-6pm	S Douglass
	8am-9am	C Kreit
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
	10am-11am	E Sheofsky
	11am-1pm	D King
WEDS	1pm-2pm	V Ariano
	2pm-4:30pm	W Cottle
	4:30pm-6pm	J Bowsher
	8am-10:30am	I Kelly
	10:30am-12pm	Staff
THURS	12pm-1pm	B Jahn
	1pm-4pm	C Kreit
	4pm-7pm	R Southard
	8am-9am	C Kreit
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
FRI	10am-11am	A Klinger
	11am-2pm	A Klinger
	2pm-4:30pm	W Cottle
	4:30-6pm	R Anthes
	10am-2pm	V Ariano

Additional tutor hours located in ac 144

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC:
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG.17,
Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm-6pm	A Klinger

TAKE TWO CLASSES THAT
FEEL LIKE ONE

- Earn transfer credits while completing English requirements
- Be part of a small community of students who learn together
- Acquire special knowledge that leads to college success

Join COM's Transfer
Prep Academy

Enroll in special linked sections:

English 98 (College Reading & Composition I) CRN 11994

and

Speech 128 (Intercultural Communication) CRN 10953

These courses are conveniently scheduled back-to-back and are designed to provide you with the support you need for a great college experience.

Call 415.485.9362 for more information

ENGL 098 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10332 B Jahn
Lec TR 8:10am-9:25am, KTD/AC191
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC191
- 10333 H Kantor
Lec TR 12:10pm-1:25pm, KTD/TB104
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/TB104
- 10334 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/LC036

- 11993 L Drisdell
Lec TR 1:10pm-2:25pm, KTD/AC190
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC190

- 10336 T Saldana**
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/TB119
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/TB119

- 11114 H Kantor**
Lec R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
KTD Time Chart does not apply. This section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5-6pm, IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts second week of class.

- 11994 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:10am-10:25am, KTD/TB119
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/TB119
To enroll in this Transfer Prep Academy Learning Community course (CRN 11994), students must also enroll in SPCH 128 (CRN 10953).

ENGL 098A **1.0 Unit**
Grammar and Usage

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10995 L Tjernell
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098B **1.0 Unit**
Sentence Structure and Punctuation

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10996 L Tjernell
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098SL **3.0 Units**
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10282 R Beal
Lec MW 2:10pm-3:25pm, KTD/AC191
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC191

- 11997 N Andrews**
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC168

Improve Your Reading Skills



ENGL 116 3.0 Units

College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

10982 K Koenig

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/LC020

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC020

Challenge Yourself to the Rewards of an Accelerated Reading and Composition Program



ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units

Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.

11783 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/TB104

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

TB104

11784 B Woodlief

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC036

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

LC036

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition II – for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283 M Fitzpatrick

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC111

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC111

ENGL 120 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

*Note: English classes scheduled in AC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.

10338 W Cottle

Lec T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC144*

Lec R 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC102

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC144

10339 S Douglass

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PE091

10340 C Kreit

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC191

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC191

10341 C Kreit

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC191

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC191

10342 I Kelly

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/

SMN132

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN132

10343 I Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/

SMN132

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN132

10344 W Cottle

Lec T 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC144*

Lec R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC144

10345 R Southard

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC190

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC190

10346 T Saldana

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG16/214

11804 N Robertson

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC190

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC190

11974 W Cottle

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 150 3.0 Units

Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

*Note: English classes scheduled in AC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.

10347 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10348 B Jahn

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PV7

Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7

10353 N Robertson

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC190

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC190

10355 T Miller

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE092

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10359 N Robertson

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC190

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC190

10361 C Kreit

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN132

11745 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10364 R Southard

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC185

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC185

- 10366 J Sutherland
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/
AC144*
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC144
- 10372 B Woodlief
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC190
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC190
- 10374 B Woodlief
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC190
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC190
This is a Puente Project course, with
course materials that focus on the
Latino/Chicano experience. The course
is open to all interested students.
Students must enroll in both this
ENGL 150 and COUN 115 (CRN 11596)
classes. For information about the
Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at
415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu
- 10375 T Hersch
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE091
- 10376 T Saldana**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC179
- 11170 W Cottle
Lec T 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC144*
Lec R 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC144
- 11196 J Tipton
Lec TR 2:40pm–3:55pm, KTD/AC190
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC190
- 11197 C Kreit
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN132
- 11198 A Klinger**
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
- 11800 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10401 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 10409 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

- 10410 D King
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC130
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC130
- 10411 D King
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC179
- 10412 L Tjernell
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/TB101
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB101
- 10413 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC185
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC185
- 10414 T Miller
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
- 10415 J Bowsher**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC185
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC185
- 11579 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 155 4.0 Units
Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10416 B Jahn
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PV7
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7
- 10417 J Sutherland
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC179

ENGL 202 3.0 Units
Creative Writing I

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10418 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC179

ENGL 203 3.0 Units
Creative Writing II

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.

- 10420 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC179

ENGL 223 3.0 Units
Survey of English Literature II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11969 L Tjernell
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
TB101

**More Than Just Fiction:
Study Masterpieces of
World Literature Through
an Artistic and Cultural Lens**



ENGL 224 3.0 Units
Survey of World Literature I

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11970 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC179
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC179

ENGL 240 3.0 Units
Classic Children's Literature

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11971 J Sutherland
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC144
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC144

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
	ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/AC 115

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Cady	Bonander	Cady	Bonander
11am-12pm	Cady	Bonander	Cady	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Patel	Walsh	Staff	Walsh
1pm-2pm	Patel	Walsh	Massion	Walsh
5pm-6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 485-9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 **Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar** **2.0 Units**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10248 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC168

10252 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC168

ESL 056 **Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)** **2.0 Units**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10253 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/21 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC105

11474 C Massion

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC191

ESL 058A **Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I** **2.0 Units**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10255 01/13-03/12 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC190
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B **Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II** **2.0 Units**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10256 03/17-05/14 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC190
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 R Beal

Lec TR 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/20 T 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC168

ESL 063 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10260 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

10263 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 066 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

10266 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 073 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level courses.

10270 J Cady

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

10272 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179

ESL 074 3.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

11219 J Cady

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC191
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

ESL 076 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level courses.

10274 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV5B
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5B

10275 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/TB119

ESL 080 3.0 Units Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.

10276 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC168

ESL 083 4.0 Units Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10278 M Fitzpatrick

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC168

10277 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC130

ESL 086 4.0 Units Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10280 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC168

11785 R Britton

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TB101

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 109S 3.0 Units Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 115S 3.0 Units Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation - Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11803 M Buckner, R Keator

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 160 3.0 Units Soils: Ecology and Management

May be taken as BIOL 160 or ELND 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11968 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG16/214
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214

ELND 190 3.0 Units Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

11665 G Van Trump

Lec TR 5:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG13/120
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4.0 Units Introduction to Environmental Sciences

May be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11842 J Mueller

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Lab R 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC133

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 111 3.0 Units History of African Americans (A)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11276 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11778 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

FILM/VIDEO

ETST 151

3.0 Units

Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10214 N Bigeagle

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA201

11457 N Bigeagle

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/20 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

ETST 154

3.0 Units

Native American Literature

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12012 N Bigeagle

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A

4.0 Units

History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A;
credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11934 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/
PA072
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC086/PA072

FILM 109B

4.0 Units

Film History: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B;
credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11937 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

11938 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112

7.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technician I

*Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety
Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care
Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P
accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

10557 01/12–05/16 S Wood

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
L/L S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
This section taught Sundays 8:30–5pm
beginning Jan. 12. Ten additional hours
TBA for ambulance/hospital/observa-
tion. Please note: students must submit
required documents to the Nursing/Fire
Tech Department to be admitted to the
class. Documents are available for down-
loading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech>, and must
be submitted to the College of Marin
Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN
301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA
94904 prior to registration. There will be
an informational meeting for all FIRE
112 students on Saturday, 11/16/13, Bldg.
27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm. Indian
Valley Campus.
NOTICE: There are 4 additional Saturday
classes: 3/8, 4/12, 4/26 and 5/10. There
will be no class on Sunday 2/16 and 4/20.

FIRE 120A

1.5 Units

Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11479 01/12–05/16 S Wood

L/L U, IVC/BLDG27/112
Class starts Sunday 1/12/14. Note:
Students will individually arrange hours
with instructor.

FIRE 120B

3.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B

*Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus
4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11480 01/12–05/16 S Wood

Lec U, IVC/BLDG27/112
Class starts Sunday 1/12/14 Note:
Students will individually arrange hours
with instructor.

FIRE 215

2.0 Units

Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee:
\$30)

11539 I Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
No class 4/17.

FRENCH

FREN 101

5.0 Units

Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10182 N Sanko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC133
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC133

10185 N Sanko

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC133

FREN 102

5.0 Units

Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10186 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

FREN 204

4.0 Units

Intermediate French IV

Prerequisite: FREN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10187 K Buquen

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

FREN 225

3.0 Units

Advanced French I

Prerequisite: FREN 204.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10188 K Buquen

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

FREN 226

3.0 Units

Advanced French II

Prerequisite: FREN 225.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10190 K Buquen

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

GEOGRAPHY

WHEREVER YOU WANT TO GO, GEOGRAPHY CAN TAKE YOU THERE!

Spring Course Offerings:

- GEOG 101 The Physical Environment (highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)
- GEOG 101L The Physical Environment Lab (highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)
- GEOG 102 The Human Environment
- GEOG 112 Meteorology and Climatology
- GEOG 125 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems



A Few Possible Careers Include:

- Urban Planning
- Environmental Management
- Education
- Fire Science
- Economic Development
- Park Ranger

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will be still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa." –Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOG 101 3.0 Units The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11496 D Quick
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104
- 10561 D Quick
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOG 101L 1.0 Unit Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

- 11816 D Quick
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOG 102 3.0 Units The Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11818 D Quick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

GEOG 112 3.0 Units Meteorology and Climatology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10563 D Quick
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOG 125 3.0 Units Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11996 B Quinn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

GEOLOGY

GEOG 099 3.0 Units General Science

May be taken as GEOL 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

- 10566 02/04–05/23 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
- Arr 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Late start: begins Tuesday, February 4, 2014. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

GEOL 103 3.0 Units Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11819 S Newton
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 109 3.0 Units General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10567 S Newton
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 114 3.0 Units Geology of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11333 S Newton
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120 3.0 Units Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10569 S Newton
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
- 10571 S Newton
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120L 1.0 Unit Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10572 S Newton
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 129 2.0 Units Field Studies of Marin East of the San Andreas Fault

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12011 N Myers
Lec S 10:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104
Arr 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Thirty two hours of field trips to be arranged. Please attend mandatory informational meeting on Saturday, January 18, 2014, 10:10am–1pm in SMN 104.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 3.0 Units Introduction to Kinesiology

May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11602 K Smyth
Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 115 3.0 Units Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10020 K Smyth
Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HISTORY

HED 118 **3.0 Units** Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance

May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11214 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

HED 119 **3.0 Units** Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116.

Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11750 C Rogow

Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 130 **3.0 Units** Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11603 K Smyth

Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 140 **3.0 Units** Stress Management and Health

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11446 C Rogow

Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HISTORY

HIST 100 **3.0 Units** Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10219 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

10220 M Staff

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC038

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

HIST 102 **4.0 Units** World History II: Evolution of the Modern World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10223 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

HIST 117 **3.0 Units** History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10225 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

10226 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

11280 R Ovetz

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV11

Final 05/21 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV11

HIST 118 **3.0 Units** History of the United States II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10227 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

10228 M Paules

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV3

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

HIST 212 **3.0 Units** History and Politics of Modern Asia

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12014 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

HIST 216 **3.0 Units** History of Mexico

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11460 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA201

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

HIST 238 **3.0 Units** History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10231 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A **4.0 Units** History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/PA072

PA072

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/PA072

HUM 109B **4.0 Units** History of Film: 1950 to the Present

Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

11840 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086

Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

ITALIAN

La Bella Lingua Experience the Beauty of the Italian Language



ITAL 101 **5.0 Units** Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10206 M Martinisi

Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10209 C Labriola

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

ITAL 102 **5.0 Units** Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10212 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

ITAL 203 **5.0 Units**
Intermediate Italian III
Prerequisite: ITAL 102.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11867 C Labriola
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC036

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Japanese I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10191 K Prince
 Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC191
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC191
10192 S Nicholson
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC190
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC190

JPNS 102 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 101.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10193 S Nicholson
 Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC190
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC190

JPNS 204 **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Japanese IV
Prerequisite: JPNS 203.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10198 K Prince
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC191
 Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC191

JPNS 225 **3.0 Units**
Advanced Japanese I
Prerequisite: JPNS 204.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11726 K Prince
 Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AC191
 Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC191

JPNS 226 **3.0 Units**
Advanced Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 225.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11727 K Prince
 Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AC191
 Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC191

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11213 A Wadenius
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133
 Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133

JOUN 115 **3.0 Units**
Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10853 T Graham
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC166
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC166

JOUN 122 **3.0 Units**
Newspaper and Media Production I
No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10854 T Graham
 Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
 Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC032

JOUN 123 **3.0 Units**
Newspaper and Media Production II
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10856 T Graham
 Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
 Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC032

JOUN 160 **3.0 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10857 01/28–05/17 F Crosby
 Lec TR 10:10am–11:45am, KTD/LC086/
 PA072
 Late Start. Meets for 16 weeks.
11952 K Davis
 Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227
 Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
 SMN227

KINESIOLOGY

NOTE: All Kinesiology courses are COED unless otherwise noted.

KIN 107 **3.0 Units**
Human Biology
May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11868 R Werlin
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC101.
 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101

KIN 110A **1.0 Unit**
Mat Pilates
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11877 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B **1.0 Unit**
Mat Pilates
No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 110A
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11878 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A **1.0 Unit**
Zumba Fitness
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11879 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030
 Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030
11881 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
 Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B **1.0 Unit**
Zumba Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 112A
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11880 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030
 Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030
11882 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
 Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 114 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology
May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11869 K Smyth
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
 For log on instructions, please see the
 Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

KIN 118 **3.0 Units**
Sports Nutrition
May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11870 M Staff
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

KIN 119 **3.0 Units**
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11871 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

KIN 120 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11872 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

KIN 125A **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11955 C Bird

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11956 K Smyth

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11957 C Bird, K Smyth

Lec MTW R 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125B **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Advisory: KIN 125A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11873 C Bird

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11874 K Smyth

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11875 C Bird, K Smyth

Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 127 **1.0 Unit**
Functional Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

11876 C Bird

Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/23 F 7:10am–9am, KTD/PE020

KIN 132 **1.0 Unit**
Individual Activities

Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11883 K Smyth

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Orientation meetings; please attend one:

Tues. January 21, 11:30am OR 6pm, PE

061.

KIN 156A **1-2 Units**
Aquatic Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11884 J Haley

Lab TWR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11886 J Haley

Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11888 J Haley

Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11890 J Haley

Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

Offered for 2.0 student units.

11892 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG 21/POOL

Final 05/22 R 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11893 A Powers

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/

POOL

12089 A Powers

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/

POOL

KIN 156B **1-2 Units**
Aquatic Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisories: KIN 156A, and knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11885 J Haley

Lab TWR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11887 J Haley

Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11889 J Haley

Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11891 J Haley

Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

Offered for 2.0 student units.

11894 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

11895 A Powers

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/

POOL

12090 A Powers

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/

POOL

KIN 160A **1.0 Unit**
Tennis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11896 A Powers

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/

TENNIS

Please attend first class meeting in PE 030.

KIN 160B **1.0 Unit**
Tennis

Advisory: KIN 160A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12091 A Powers

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/

TENNIS

Please attend first class meeting in PE 030.

KIN 169A **1-2 Units**
Weight Training

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11897 G Adams

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PE020

11899 K Smyth

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TBA

11901 G Adams, K Smyth

Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

11909 G Adams

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PE020

- 11911 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11913 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11915 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 11917 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 11919 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11920 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11923 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11925 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11927 G Adams
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 11929 G Adams
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 11931 G Adams
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169B 1-2 Units **Weight Training**

Advisory: KIN 169A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11898 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 11900 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 11902 G Adams, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11910 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 11912 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11914 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11916 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 11918 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 11921 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 5:12pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11922 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11924 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11926 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11928 G Adams
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 11930 G Adams
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 11932 G Adams
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 173A 1.0 Unit **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11939 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 11943 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 W 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 11958 A Rocky**
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173B 1.0 Unit

Yoga

Advisory: KIN 173A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11940 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 11944 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 11959 A Rocky**
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060

ATHLETICS **Intercollegiate and Theory**

KIN 175 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Baseball**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11960 S Berringer
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. Class meets on the baseball field.

KIN 176 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11961 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
- 11977 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

KIN 181 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Athletics Softball (Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11978 N Richardson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. Class meets on the softball field.
For information on the first class meeting, please email nina.richardson@marin.edu, or call 415.485.9585.

KIN 183 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

KIN 185 2.0 Units Intercollegiate Athletics Track and Field (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11980 J Suarez

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD

Early start date: Monday, January 6,

2014. Class meets on the auxiliary field.

For more information call 415.485.9580.

KIN 191 1.5 Units Soccer Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11981 B Studholme

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

Contact instructor Ben Studholme for information on the first class meeting at 415.485.9584 or email ben.studholme@marin.edu. (MEN)

11982 C Campos

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

Contact instructor Carlos Campos for information on the first class meeting at 415.485.9584 or email carlos.campos@marin.edu (WOMEN)

KIN 194 1.5 Units Volleyball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11984 L Bacigalupi

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Contact instructor Lindsay Bacigalupi for information on the first class meeting at 415.485.9580 or email lindsay.bacigalupi@marin.edu

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 120 3.0 Units Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG05/180

MACH 121 2.0 Units Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz

Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG03/152

MACH 130 2.0 Units Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

10901 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

MIG, TIG, and Plasma Welding



MACH 131 2.0 Units Welding II

Prerequisite: MACH 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

10912 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

MACH 155 3.0 Units Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

Final 05/21 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

MACH 230 2.0 Units Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10915 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

10917 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

MACH 240 4.0 Units Advanced Machine Tool Processes

Transfer Credit: CSU

10918 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/

BLDG03/154

Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG04/160

Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/

BLDG04/160

Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG03/154

MACH 250 2.0 Units Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

10921 A Lutz

Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG04/160

Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/

BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

NOTICE TO MATHEMATICS STUDENTS

Students who enroll in mathematics courses may be asked to provide evidence that prerequisites are satisfied in order to maximize their chances for success. The prerequisite course must have been passed with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher. Students who have received a “NP” (No Pass), “D,” or “F” in a prerequisite course at COM must subsequently complete that course with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher prior to enrolling in the course for which it is a prerequisite.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments, call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Note: Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

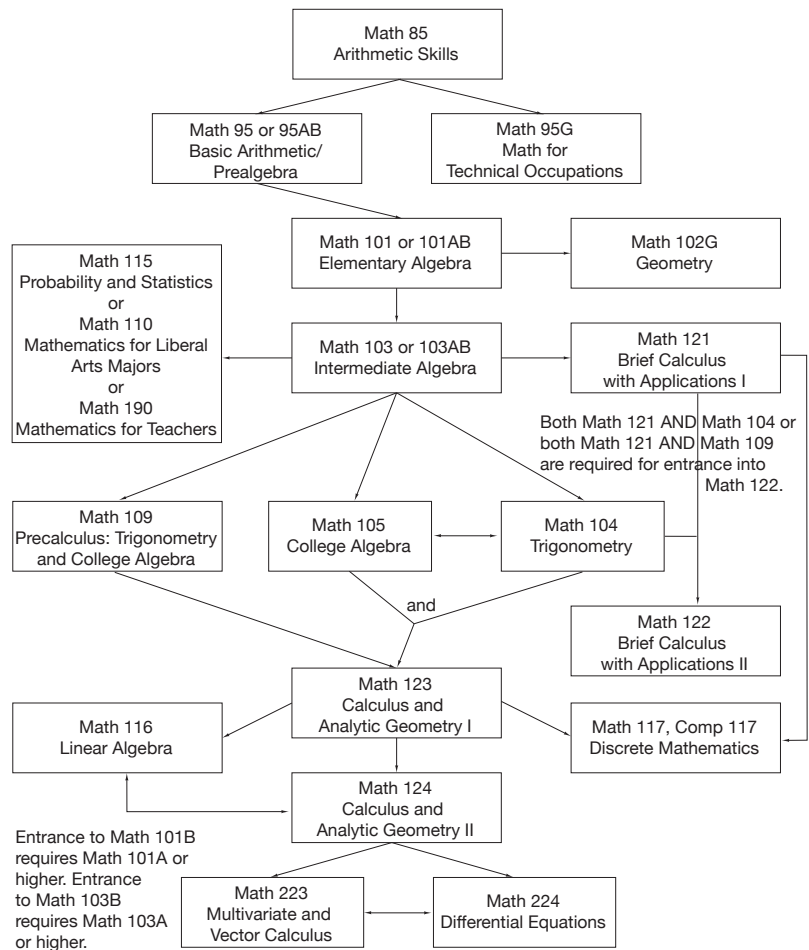
MATH 025 0.5 Unit Coping with Math Anxiety

10257 01/27–02/24 C Nelson

Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC159

Late-start, short term class. Meets 4

weeks. Begins Monday, January 27.



MATH 085
Arithmetic Skills

2.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125.

11509 S Lloyd

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 W 8am–11am, KTD/LC039

11510 V Contini

Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

11511 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN229

11736 S Lloyd

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

12022 M Staff

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

MATH 095
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

2.0 Units

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

10258 V Contini

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN226

11512 L Filane

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

12025 M Staff

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN226

MATH 101
Elementary Algebra

3.0 Units

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

10273 G Golitzin

Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10285 M Young

Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN229

10288 B Blackburn

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226

11428 G Golitzin

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

**Think in New Patterns to
Build a Better Brain**



MATH 101B
Elementary Algebra II

1.5 Units

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X.

10289 C Nelson

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC168

MATHEMATICS

MATH 103 **5.0 Units** Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

10292 I Roderick

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, TBA

10293 G Golitzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/AC176

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC176

10295 J Goodale

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV6

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

10296 A Hazmandova

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/PV4

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

11838 M Freedman

Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226

Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

11369 B Blackburn

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/116

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/116

11851 M Freedman

Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3

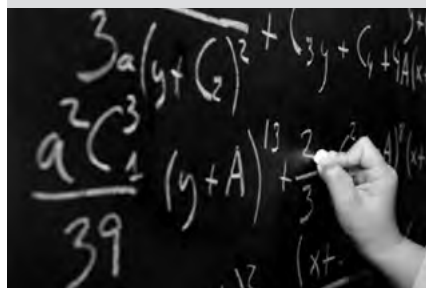
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3

12028 M Staff

Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

More Than Just Math



MATH 103A **2.5 Units** Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

10294 L Ordin

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC102

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

MATH 103B **2.5 Units** Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X.

11733 L Ordin

Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/19 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 104 **3.0 Units** Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10299 A Wang

Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 109 **5.0 Units** Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12038 I Roderick

Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227

10302 Y Russakovskii

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN215

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

MATH 115 **4.0 Units** Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10304 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225

10305 I Roderick

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, TBA

10306 F Schmitt

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC102

Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

10307 M Young

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV6

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

10308 F Schmitt

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN227

Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

11178 J Kostyrko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC185

Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC185

11722 M Staff

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

MATH 117 **3.0 Units** Discrete Mathematics

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10309 F Schmitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 121 **3.0 Units** Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10310 A Wang

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN226

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

10311 J Kostyrko

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 122 **3.0 Units** Calculus II with Applications

Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10312 F Schmitt

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN117

Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 123 **5.0 Units** Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10313 J Jacob

Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/

SMN225

Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

MATH 124 **5.0 Units** Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10314 L Filane

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC038

Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

10315 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC036

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

Graphics calculator required. A TI–83 is strongly recommended.

MATH 199 **2.0 Units** Seminar for Tutors

Transfer Credit: CSU

12043 L Ordin

Lec F 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

Arr 2 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 223 **5.0 Units**
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis
and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10317 I Roderick

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227

Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 224 **4.0 Units**
Elementary Differential Equations

Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10318 J Jacob

Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/LC036

Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC036

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS
PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/
Indian Valley Campuses-Spring 2014

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS - SPRING 2014
Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Filane	Ordin	Filane	Lloyd	Goodale
11am–12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Lloyd	Goodale
12pm–1pm	Wang	Ordin	Wang	Lloyd	Wang
1pm–2pm	Wang	Schmitt	Wang	Schmitt	Goodale
2pm–3pm	Kostyrko	Ordin	Kostyrko	Lloyd	Closed
3pm–4pm	Kostyrko	Ordin	Kostyrko	Closed	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–9pm	Nelson	Closed	Nelson	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 5/19, 6pm–9pm OR T 5/20, 11am–2pm

MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS - SPRING 2014
Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	Closed	Contini	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 5/20, 6pm–9pm

MATH 095X **1.0 Unit**
Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

11349 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11351 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 095Y **1.0 Unit**
Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

11352 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11353 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101X **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

10290 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

10326 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

10291 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

10327 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 103X **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks.

10328 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11150 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103Y **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

10329 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11151 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17,
Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 2.0 Units

Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers

Transfer Credit: CSU

11998 C Pomajulca
Lec M 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 M 9:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 163 2.0 Units

Medical Office Computers: MediSoft

Transfer Credit: CSU

12000 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 163L 0.5 Unit

Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

12001 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/20 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
12002 J Miller
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2.0 Units

Medical Terminology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

12010 B Muller
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units

Medical Terminology II

Transfer Credit: CSU

11999 J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 171 2.5 Units

Medical Laboratory Procedures

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12003 C Pomajulca
Lec M 11:40am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/19 M 11:40am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 171L 1.5 Units

Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

12004 C Pomajulca
Lab W 9:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
12005 C Pomajulca
Lab T 9:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/20 T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

Learn Basic Pharmacology Concepts Used for Medical Assistants



MEDA 173 1.5 Units

Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12007 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/17 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 174LA 2.5 Units

Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20) 12008
03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this
class without required documents.

MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units

Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 165 or 166 170, and 172; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)
12009 03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this
class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units

Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 165 or 166; 170, and 172; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12006 03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this
class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit

Orientation to Multimedia

Transfer Credit: CSU

11578 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

MMST 111 3.0 Units

Multimedia Production

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10721 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe
Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Bard.

MMST 112 3.0 Units

Fundamentals of Multimedia Design

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

11502 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC and
Photoshop CC

MMST 131A 3.0 Units

Web Design I

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11666 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Open source content management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.
11403 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content manage-
ment software. WordPress or Joomla &
other professional website building tools.

MMST 131B 3.0 Units
Web Design II*Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11667 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Open source content management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

11404 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 131C 3.0 Units
Web Design III*Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11668 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Open source content management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

11405 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design I*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11669 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134B 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design II*Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11670 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134C 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design III*Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11671 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 139 2.0 Units
AutoCAD for Creative and Technical Careers

(Material Fee: \$10)

11976 01/14–03/06 D Wilson
L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 142 3.0 Units
Game Development I: Design and Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11808 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 151 3.0 Units
Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

11313 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Flash CC, & Edge
Animate CC.

MMST 152 3.0 Units
Game Development II: Level Design and Production*Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11809 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 161 3.0 Units
Animation II: Interactive Elements*Prerequisite: MMST 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

11503 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Flash CC, Animate CC

MMST 163 3.0 Units
3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$7)

10729 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014

MMST 166 3.0 Units
Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10730 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Premiere Pro CC, &
After Effects CC.

MMST 173 3.0 Units
Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)*Prerequisite: MMST 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11310 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014.

MMST 176 3.0 Units
Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques

Transfer Credit: CSU

11672 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Premiere Pro Cut CC &
After Effects CC

MMST 183 3.0 Units
Design III: Page Layout*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

11504 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

MMST 193 3.0 Units
Print and Packaging Design*Prerequisite: MMST 183.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

11505 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

MUSIC

MMST 210 **0.5 Unit**
Advanced Project
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$3)
11975 03/11–05/08 D Wilson
 L/L T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

MUSIC

MUS 101 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Classical Music
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10029 B Jarrell
 Lec MW 3:10pm–4:25pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 102 **3.0 Units**
Music Masterworks
No prerequisite. Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 12018 T Flandreau
 Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 105 **3.0 Units**
Rock, Pop and Jazz
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12019 A Kelly
 Lec TR 5:10pm–6:25pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/22 R 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 **3.0 Units**
Music Fundamentals
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10032 L Noble Brown
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
 10035 J Ivry, T Flandreau
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 112 **3.0 Units**
Theory II
Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10036 T Bjorklund
 Lec MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 113 **1.5 Units**
Jazz Improvisation
No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10037 R Schleeter
 Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075
 Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 116 **2.0 Units**
Desktop Musician I
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11754 A Kelly
 L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
 Final 05/21 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 **2.0 Units**
Desktop Musician II
Prerequisite: MUS 116.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11755 A Kelly
 L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
 Final 05/21 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 122 **2.0 Units**
Ear Training II
Prerequisite: Music 121.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10043 C Ziedrich, T Bjorklund
 L/L MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 163 **1.5 Units**
College Chorus
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11653 B Jarrell
 L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072 and T 5/20 7pm–10pm.
 Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/20 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

Let's Make Beautiful Music Together



MUS 167 **1.5 Units**
Symphony Orchestra
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11654 T Flandreau
 L/L M 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA075
 Lab FSU (5/9–5/11) 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
 First class 1/27. Late starting class. Students must participate in dress rehearsals on Friday, 5/09, 6–10pm; and in performances: Sat 5/10 and Sun 5/11 from 6:10–10pm.

MUS 168 **1.5 Units**
Community Symphonic Band
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11655 M Staff
 L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075 and W 5/7 7pm–10pm.
 Students must participate in a performance Wed, 5/7 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 **1.5 Units**
Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10057 B Jarrell
 L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and W 5/14, F 5/16, S 5/17, 7pm–10pm, Sun 5/18, 2–5pm.
 Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/14, Fri 5/16 and in performances Sat, 5/17 at 8pm, and Sun 5/18 at 3pm.

MUS 171 **1.0 Unit**
Piano I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 106.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11761 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 **Piano II** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11763 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see Instructor
 Thurs 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm in room
 PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 **Jazz Ensemble** **1.5 Units***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11656 M Staff

L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 5/2, 6:30–10pm.
 Students must participate in a perfor-
 mance Fri, 5/2 at 7:30pm.

MUS 179 **Strings II** **1.0 Unit***Prerequisite: Music 178.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11764 J Ivry
 L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, KTD/PA075
 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 180 **Chamber Music Ensemble** **2.0 Units***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11765 J Ivry

L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
 and Sat 5/3 and Sun 5/4, 6–10pm.
 Students must participate in perfor-
 mances Sat 5/3 and Sun 5/4 at 7:30pm.

MUS 181 **Voice I** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11657 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 **Voice II** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11658 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 187 **Chamber Orchestra** **1.0 Unit***Prerequisite: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10084 J Ivry
 Lab M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, and 1 hr/wk
 TBA, KTD/PA075
 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 190 **Opera Workshop** **2.0 Units***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11768 M Staff

Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Aurora, by Paul Smith. Auditions
 Monday 12/16/13, 4:30pm–6pm, PA
 72 or Sunday 1/26/14, 4pm–5pm, PA
 72. Please bring one song in English.
 Accompanist provided. For further
 information contact Paul Smith at
 pianosmith@aol.com or COM Music
 Dept. at 415.485.9460. Rehearsals begin
 Sunday, January 26. Rehearsals are
 Sunday afternoons 5:30pm–8pm, and
 occasional Tuesday evenings 6:30pm–
 9pm. Dress Rehearsal: Thurs 4/3 at
 6:30pm. Performances: Saturday &
 Sunday, April 5 & 6 and Friday, Saturday,
 Sunday, April 11, 12, 13.

MUS 212 **Theory IV** **3.0 Units***Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10135 T Bjorklund
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 **Ear Training III** **2.0 Units***Prerequisite: Music 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10136 T Bjorklund
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 222 **Ear Training IV** **2.0 Units***Prerequisite: Music 221.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10138 T Bjorklund
 L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 **Small Ensemble Techniques** **1.5 Units***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11540 T Flandreau
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11541 C Ziedrich
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11542 B Jarrell
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11543 J Ivry
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11544 M Staff
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11545 L Noble Brown
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11853 M Staff
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 **Large Ensemble Techniques** **1.5 Units***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11546 B Jarrell
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11547 T Flandreau
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11548 L Noble Brown
 Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11549 J Ivry
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11854 C Ziedrich
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 11856 M Staff
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 **Piano III** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11769 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor Thurs
 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 272 **Piano IV** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11770 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor Thurs
 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 281 **Voice III** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10157 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 282 **Voice IV** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10158 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 288 **Advanced Voice Workshop** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11720 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090 1.0 Unit Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice

10717 01/23–02/13 J Langering

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Meets Thursdays: 1/23, 1/30, 2/6, and 2/13.

NE 102 0.5 Unit Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory

Please note: Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

10720 P Hemphill

Lab F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/23 F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

10722 M Pieper-Warren, J Ruddle, M Pieper-Warren

Lab M 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/19 M 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

10791 D Ridley, J Passer

Lab R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/22 R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

10792 M Pieper-Warren, J Ruddle

Lab M 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/19 M 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

10793 D Ridley, J Passer

Lab R 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/22 R 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 103 0.5 Unit Open Skills Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10794 P Hemphill

Lab F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/23 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

As a Registered Nurse, Learn to Prevent Health Problems, Reduce Complications, and Maintain Health



NE 140 3.0 Units Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10795 01/13–03/14 J Langering, K Best

Lec M 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

Lec R 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215

Lec F 0940am–11:30am, KTD/SMN215

NE 140L 2.5 Units Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Clinical Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

10796 01/14–03/09 S Lefkowitz

Lab TU 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/

TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14,

8:10–3:30; and W, 1/15, 8:10–1:30 in SMN 213.

10797 01/14–03/11 D Ridley, T Millner

Lab TW 6:30am–2:30pm, KTD/HOSP/

TBA

Lab TS 2pm–9:30pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14 only, 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.

10798 01/14–03/12 J Langering, M Pieper-

Warren

Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/

TBA

Lab 15 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14 only, 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.

10799 01/14–03/12 T Millner, D Ridley

Lab TS 2:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/HOSP/

CHO

Arr 01/15 W TBA/HOSP/CHO

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14 only, 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.

10800 01/14–03/12 M Pieper-Warren, J

Langering

Lab 15 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/

TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14 only, 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.

NE 205 0.5 Unit Open Skills Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10801 P Hemphill, J Ruddle, P Hemphill

Lab M 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/SMN213

Final 05/19 M 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/SMN213

NE 210 2.0 Units Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family

*Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L.**Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10802 01/13–03/14 C Johnson

Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN219

10898 03/17–05/16 C Johnson

Lec MR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 210L 2.0 Units Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

10903 03/18–05/14 C Johnson

Lab T 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219

Arr W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 3/18 and W 3/19.

10904 01/14–03/15 C Johnson

Lab TW 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219

Arr W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 1/14 and W 1/15.

10907 03/18–05/16 A Strickling

Lab T 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219

Arr F 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Class meets on KTD campus T 3/18 and W 3/19.

NE 212 2.0 Units Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult

Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10908 01/13–03/13 J Passer

Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN217

10910 03/17–05/15 J Passer

Lec MR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217

NE 212L 2.0 Units Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10911 01/13–03/12 J Passer, Y Jeung

Lab WF 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Lab TW 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

10914 03/19–05/16 J Passer

Lab WF 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

10922 01/14–03/12 Y Jeung, J Passer

Lab TW 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Lab WF 2pm–8pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 214 **2.0 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10924 03/17–05/15 S Lefkowitz
 Lec MR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN219

NE 214L **2.5 Units**
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory – Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10925 03/18–05/14 S Lefkowitz
 Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 216 **2.0 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10927 01/13–03/14 J Ruddle, S Lefkowitz
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 216L **2.5 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10932 01/14–03/05 J Ruddle
 Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 220A **1.0 Unit**
Pharmacology in Nursing
Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 12020 J Langer
 Lec M 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/SMN215
 Final 05/19 M 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 225 **2.0 Units**
Nursing Leadership and Management
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10935 D Ridley
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN224
 Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

NE 225L **2.5 Units**
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10937 03/17–05/17 J Ruddle
 Lab M 11:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN219
 Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Meets four M's: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/7 in SMN 219. Additional 116 hours TBA.
 10939 03/17–05/17 D Ridley
 Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213
 Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Meets four M's: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 213. Additional 116 hours TBA.
 10942 03/17–05/17 M Pieper-Warren, C Johnson
 Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN217
 Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Meets four M's: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 217. Additional 116 hours TBA.
 10944 03/17–05/17 J Langer
 Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Meets four M's: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 215. Additional 116 hours TBA.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10427 A Johnson
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
 11202 A Johnson
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
 10430 A Johnson
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

PHIL 111 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Ethics
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11972 A Johnson
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
 11973 A Johnson
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PV6
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: Effective Fall 2013, all physical education activity and athletics courses are now found under the Kinesiology heading.

REHABILITATION FITNESS

(PE 70,72,74)

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician's recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program (415.485.9406). KTD class hours can be selected from the following times:

PE 070 **0.5 Unit**
Adapted Aquatics
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11420 M Gray
 Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 **0.5 Unit**
Adapted General Conditioning
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10189 M Gray
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
 11565 M Gray
 Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
 11415 D Scranton
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
 11566 D Scranton
 Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 **0.5 Unit**
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10195 M Gray
 Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
 10196 M Gray
 Lec MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PHYSICS

PHYS 108B 4.0 Units

General Physics II

Prerequisite: PHYS 108A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10467 L Sharp
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN115

10468 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/20 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN115

PHYS 108BC 1.0 Unit

General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)

Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11631 L Sharp
Lec W 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
SMN115

PHYS 110 3.0 Units

Introductory Physics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10470 L Sharp
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN115

PHYS 207A 5.0 Units

Mechanics and Properties of Matter

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10471 D Everitt
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN109

PHYS 207C 5.0 Units

Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10472 D Everitt
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN115
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units

American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10233 M Paules
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101
11461 M Staff
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC133

How Your American Government Works



POLS 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to the Government of the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10237 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN224

12015 P Cheney

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FH110

11282 R Proctor

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC102

POLS 102 3.0 Units

Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10239 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA201

POLS 103 3.0 Units

Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11780 R Ovetz
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

POLS 104 3.0 Units

International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11781 P Cheney
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV11
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

The Role of Negotiation and Meditation in International Relations



POLS 210 3.0 Units

War, Peace, and the United Nations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11285 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

POLS 212 3.0 Units

History and Politics of Modern Asia

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12016 M Staff
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10609 D Martin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110
- 10610 D Martin
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
- 10611 D Martin
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
- 10612 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC133
- 10613 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
CSC120
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
CSC120
- 10614 D Martin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110
- 10615 C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/AC101
- 10616 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

PSY 111 3.0 Units

Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10617 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC104
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC104

PSY 112 3.0 Units

Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10618 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
- 10619 M Staff
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
- 10620 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC133

PSY 114 3.0 Units

The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10622 Y Van Eecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 10623 M Staff
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101
- 11296 Y Van Eecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 116 3.0 Units

Theories of Personality

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10624 D Martin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 130 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11570 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 140 3.0 Units

Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships

May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10627 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC101

PSY 204 3.0 Units

Abnormal Psychology

No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10628 D Broderick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

PSY 205 3.0 Units

Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology

Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10662 D Martin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

PSY 230 3.0 Units

Social Psychology

May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10665 S Rahman
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

PSY 251 3.0 Units

Biological Psychology

May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10631 C Finley
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

PSY 252 3.0 Units

Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10632 M Staff
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://dre.ca.gov/> or, call (877) 373-4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://orea.ca.gov/>, or call (916) 552-9020.

REAL 115 3.0 Units

Real Estate Principles

Transfer Credit: CSU

11060 J Rusting

- Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC102

SOCIOLOGY

REAL 116 3.0 Units

Real Estate Practice

No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11061 C Rollins

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC101

REAL 117 3.0 Units

Legal Aspects of Real Estate

No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11600 G Oswald

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC102

REAL 210 3.0 Units

Real Estate Finance

No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11444 J Rusting

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/22 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC104

REAL 215 3.0 Units

Real Estate Economics

No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11777 C Rollins

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC101

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10634 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB101
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
TB101

10635 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV11
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

10636 M Staff

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

10637 S Rahman

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

SOC 112 3.0 Units

Social Deviance and Problems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10638 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110

SOC 140 3.0 Units

Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships

May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10639 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC101

SOC 205 3.0 Units

Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology

Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10641 D Martin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

SOC 230 3.0 Units

Social Psychology

May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10669 S Rahman

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10570 R Ostojic-Portello

In-Class Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
AC124

Lec 2hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC150

Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, DL/AC124

Note: This class is offered in a hybrid format, which is a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10574 R Ostojic-Portello

In-Class Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
LC039

Lec 2hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC150

Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, DL/LC039

Note: This class is offered in a hybrid format, which is a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10575 J Petrovsky

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

10577 M Martinisi

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092

10578 M Martinisi

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10579 N Sanko

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC133
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC133

11573 N Sanko

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC133
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC133

SPAN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10581 R Pagani

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC130

10584 R Pagani

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC130

11307 J Petrovsky

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

SPAN 120 3.0 Units

Spanish for Health Care Professionals I

Transfer Credit: CSU

11451 R Pagani

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC130

SPAN 203 5.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10590 R Pagani

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC130

SPAN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10591 R Pagani

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC130

SPAN 225 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish I***Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11822 R Pagani
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC130

SPAN 226 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish II***Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11823 R Pagani
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC130

SPEECH**SPCH 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10861 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC125
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC125

10863 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

10864 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC124
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC124

10865 P O'Keefe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125

11953 C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

SPCH 120 3.0 Units**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10867 B Borenstein
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/20 T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC124

11497 B Borenstein
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC124

10870 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC124
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC124

11562 B Borenstein
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC124

SPCH 122 3.0 Units**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11626 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

11218 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

11954 C Mihal
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125

TAKE TWO CLASSES THAT FEEL LIKE ONE

Earn transfer credits while completing English requirements

Be part of a small community of students who learn together

Acquire special knowledge that leads to college success

Join COM's Transfer Prep Academy

Enroll in special linked sections

English 98 (College Reading & Composition I) CRN 11994

and

Speech 128 (Intercultural Communication) CRN 10953

These courses are conveniently scheduled back-to-back and are designed to provide you with the support you need for a great college experience.

Call 415.485.9362 for more information

SPCH 128 3.0 Units**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10951 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC124
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC124

10953 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC124

To enroll in this Transfer Prep Academy Learning Community course (CRN 10953), students must also enroll in ENGL 98 (CRN 11994).

10954 B Borenstein

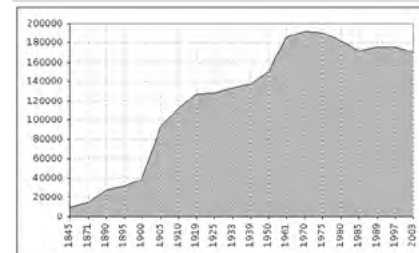
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC124

Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC124

SPCH 132 3.0 Units**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10955 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC125

STATISTICS**Acquire a Useful Job Skill- Statistical Analysis with Excel 2010****STAT 115 4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11065 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC120A
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC120A

STUDY SKILLS**STSK 161 2.0 Units****Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11569 B Reetz
2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC160
For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at 415–485–9633.

NONCREDIT WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

KTD campus: Monday, 1/13/14, FH 110, 4:30–5pm.

IVC campus: Wednesday, 1/14/14, BLDG 16/Room 214, 5–5:30pm.

WE 298A **1.0 Unit** Occupational Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10928 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester.

10940 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 298B **2.0 Units** Occupational Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11506 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester.

10941 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 298C **3.0 Units** Occupational Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10931 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester.

10945 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 298D **4.0 Units** Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10933 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 320 hours employment required for semester.

10946 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 320 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 299A **1.0 Unit** General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester.

10947 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 299B **2.0 Units** General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester.

10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

WE 299C **3.0 Units** General Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester.

10949 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE – NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Science Center, Room 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Austin Science Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC)
1560 Hill Road, Novato
Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

ESLN 010 **0.0 Unit** Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10490 01/13–05/16 H Casper
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC159

11793 01/14–05/13 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV3

10491 01/13–05/13 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV1

10493 01/13–05/14 F Fahouris
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A

10495 01/14–05/13 M Staff
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A

10496 01/18–05/17 S McKinnon
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC133

10497 01/18–05/17 L Escobar
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC130

10499 01/13–05/14 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit**Beginning ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 12081 01/13–05/14 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC111

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit**High Beginning ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 10503 01/13–05/16 H Eskildsen
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV1
- 11794 01/14–05/13 H Eskildsen
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1
- 10514 01/13–05/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV1

10504 01/13–05/13 K Hayne

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV3

10505 01/13–05/14 K Privitt

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV4

10507 01/14–05/13 A Singer

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC020

10508 01/18–05/17 V Numaguchi

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/TB101

10509 01/18–05/17 K Hayne

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC125

10510 01/13–05/14 S ReillyLec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**10513 01/14–05/13 H Middleton**

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit**High Beginning ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 10515 01/13–05/14 K Knickerbocker
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5B

11287 01/14–05/13 C Tudor

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC111

10516 01/18–05/17 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC124

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 10517 01/13–05/16 C Massion
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

10519 01/13–05/13 M StaffLec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/
SMN217**10520 01/13–05/14 L Burnett**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC111

10521 01/14–05/13 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV11

10522 01/18–05/17 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC179

11431 01/14–05/13 M KaufmannLec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESLN 035 0.0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 10524 01/13–05/16 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC166

11432 01/13–05/14 S Chan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC020

10525 01/14–05/13 S Fletcher

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PE091

10526 01/18–05/17 H Middleton

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit**Credit ESL Preparation Course***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

- 10527 01/13–05/16 P Seery
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

11294 01/14–05/15 C Massion

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV5B

11850 01/13–05/14 P Seery

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105

10528 01/13–05/14 S McKinnon

Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC144

10529 01/13–05/13 M Sukoski

Lec MTR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

10530 01/18–05/17 M Russell

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104

10531 01/18–05/17 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

11797 01/14–05/13 P JohnsonLec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251**ESL LISTENING/
SPEAKING/
PRONUNCIATION****ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit****High Beginning Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.*

- 12084 01/14–05/13 H Casper
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC111

ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.*

- 12085 01/14–05/13 P Seery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV11

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040*

- 10533 01/14–05/06 H Eskildsen
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1

11575 01/16–05/08 H Eskildsen

Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1

10532 01/14–05/06 S Chan

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TB104

10534 01/15–05/07 V Numaguchi

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC166

ESL CITIZENSHIP**ESLN 008 0.0 Unit****Beginning Citizenship***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 010–025.*

- 12082 01/13–05/14 P Seery
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC168

ESLN 009 0.0 Unit**Intermediate Citizenship***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 030–040 or above.*

- 12083 01/13–05/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1

ESLN NCLAB 0.0 Unit**ESL Noncredit Lab**

- 10536 01/13–05/20 S Carlson
Lab MT 10:10am–2pm, OFF/CCNBC
Open Lab: 10:10am–2pm.

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001 0.0 Unit****ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers**

- 11516 01/18–05/17 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV7

11718 01/14–05/06 K Bradley

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC159

ESLV 004 0.0 Unit**English for Childcare A***No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.*

- 11519 01/18–03/15 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV1

ESLV 005 0.0 Unit**English for Childcare B***No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.*

- 11520 03/22–05/17 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV1

ESLV 012 0.0 Unit**ESL for Employment: Reading and Writing Emphasis**

- 12086 01/15–05/07 M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC102

ESLV 014 0.0 Unit**ESL for Employment: Listening and Speaking Emphasis**

- 12087 01/14–05/06 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC166

**NURSING EDUCATION
REVIEW COURSES****VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit****Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students**

- 11135 01/13–05/23 P Hemphill
Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

VOCN 6020 0.0 Unit**Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course**

- 11116 03/07–03/28 J Coombes
Lec F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN224
Lec F 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224
Meets 4 Fridays from 03/07–04/4.
Classes from 3/7–3/28, 1–4 PM. Class on 4/4, 1pm–3pm.

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

**Apply for Spring 2014 Degree/
Certificate
February 3–March 14**

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline

The deadline to submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation is Wednesday, August 14, 2013 for regular term length classes, and (five working days) prior to the start date for short-term classes.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline Date: January 24, 2014

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. File a Petition to Return no later than the August 30, 2013, deadline date. (Forms available online or at the Office of Admissions and Records). Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent

of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

Transcripts

Please order your transcripts early to avoid any delays during peak periods. Students may receive two copies of their transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per copy. Rush transcripts are \$15 per copy. Transcript requests may be faxed. For instructions, go to the college website: www.marin.edu/admissions/transcript.htm.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Associated Students:	
ASCOM, SS 241	485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146	485.9652
Behavioral Sciences	
FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geology	
SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information	
FH 101	485.9610
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)	
AC 137	485.9642
Communication	
AC 152	485.9348
Dean of Arts and Humanities	
AC 162	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences	
SMN 301C & D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper	
LC 36	485.9690
English as a Second Language (ESL), AC 137	485.9642
English/Humanities	
AC 152	485.9348
Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer, PV	485.9504

Executive Dean, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, PV	485.9504
Fine/Visual Arts	
FA 102	485.9480
Health Sciences	
SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources, PV	485.9340
Job Placement, SS 206	485.9690
Lost and Found, TB 105	485.9455
Math, SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129	485.9608
Modern Languages	
AC 152	485.9348
Parking Permit Purchase—	
SS 254	415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Performing Arts, FA 77	485.9460
PE/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences	
SMN 300	485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Student Ambassadors	
SS 232	457.8811, ext.7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
Career Education	
Bldg. 9	ext. 8200
College Operations	
Bldg. 8	ext. 8100
	884.3100 or 884.3101
Dean of Workforce Development	
College and Community	
Partnerships, Bldg. 9	ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant	
Toddler Center, Bldg. 11	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services	
Bldg. 8	884.3160, ext. 8118
Lost and Found/Campus Police	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Math Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase—	
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Police, Campus	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012–2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/
Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101L—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L—Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100—Nutrition
BIOL/KIN 107—Human Biology
BIOL 108A—Human Sexuality
BIOL 110—Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112ABC—Biology for Biology Majors
BIOL 120—Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENVS 138—Intro to
Environmental Science
BIOL 224—Human Physiology
BIOL 240—Microbiology
CHEM 105—Chemistry in the
Human Environment
CHEM 105L—Chemistry in the
Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110—Chemistry for the Allied
Health Sciences
CHEM 114—Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131—General Chemistry I
CHEM 132—General Chemistry II
ENVS/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental
Science
GEOG 101—The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
GEOL 109—General Oceanography
GEOL 120—Physical Geology
GEOL 120L—Physical Geology Lab
KIN/BIOL 107—Human Biology
PHYS 108A—General Physics I
PHYS 110—Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A—Mechanics and Properties of
Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and
Cultures of the World
BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
BIOL/PSY 251—Biological Psychology
BUS 101—Intro to Business
ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
ECON 101—Macroeconomics
ECON 102—Microeconomics
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
GEOG 102—The Human Environment
GEOG 109—Geography of California
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in

American History
HIST 117—History of the US I
HIST 118—History of the US II
POLS 100—American Political Institutions
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102—Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103—Political Theory
POLS 104—International Relations
PSY 110—Intro to Psychology
PSY 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective
Behavior
PSY 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114—The Psychology of Human
Development: Lifespan
PSY 116—Theories of Personality
PSY/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate
Relationships
PSY 204—Abnormal Psychology
PSY/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and
Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY/SOC 230—Social Psychology
PSY/BIOL 251—Biological Psychology
SOC 110—Intro to Sociology, Individual and
Society
SOC 112—Social Deviance and Problems
SOC/PSY 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate
Relationships
SOC/PSY 205—Intro to Research Methods and
Data Analysis in Sociology
SOC/PSY 230—Social Psychology

C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 102—History of European Art
ART 103—History of Modern Art
ART 105—Contemporary Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
ASL 101—Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102—Elementary Sign Language II
CHIN 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM/JOUN 110—Introduction to Mass
Communication
COMM/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender
and Class in the Media
DANC 108—Dance History
DRAM 110—Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature:
Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ETST/ART/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
ETST 154—Native American Literature
FILM/HUM 109A—History of Film: Beginning
to 1950
FILM/HUM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the
Present
FREN 101—Elementary French I
FREN 102—Elementary French II
FREN 203—Intermediate French III
FREN 204—Intermediate French IV
HUM/FILM 109A—History of Film: Beginning
to 1950
HUM/FILM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the
Present
HUM 118—Intro to World Religions
ITAL 101—Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102—Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203—Intermediate Italian III
JOUN/COMM 110—Introduction to Mass
Communication

JOUN/COMM 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 JPNS 101—Elementary Japanese I
 JPNS 102—Elementary Japanese II
 JPNS 203—Intermediate Japanese III
 JPNS 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
 MUS 101—Intro to Classical Music
 MUS 106—Music Fundamentals
 PHIL 110—Intro to Philosophy
 PHIL 111—Intro to Ethics
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PHIL 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
 SPAN 101—Elementary Spanish I
 SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
 ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, or 103A and 103B, or 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104—Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105—College Algebra
 MATH 109—Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116—Linear Algebra
 MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124—Analytic Geometry/Calculus II
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PSY/ SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122—Public Speaking
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMM/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 ETST 154—Native American Literature
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*, 201*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104 or 104XY, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 108

Drama 110, 150, 260

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 117

Spanish 101, 102, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140, 141

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118,

206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Ethnic Studies 242

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses: Behavioral Science

103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 119, 121, 122A, 123A, 126A,

126B, 126C, 126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 132,

133B, 135, 142A, 227A, 227B, 233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed. Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can

be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.
Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110
Dance 108

Drama 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film/Video 109A, 109B
Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 105

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203
Chinese 102*
Drama 116
English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+
Ethnic Studies 154
French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
History 110, 111, 112
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114+, 118+, 125, 242+
Italian 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 117
Spanish 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.
Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103+
Biology 108A+, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+, 204, 205+, 230+, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+
Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.
At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101
Biology 138+*, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138+*
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201
Physics 108A+, 108B, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101
Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+*, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138+*
Kinesiology 107+

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L+, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L
Geology 120L, 121, 201
Physics 108A+, 108B, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

University of California Requirement only
May be met by one of the following:
-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
-Completion of one of the following courses:
American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204;
Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226;
Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A, 230B, 230C.

California State University Graduation Requirement

In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.
Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*
History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432.
TAG information is online at:
www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html

Student Activities Program

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Affairs Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, also arts and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 or visit KTD/SS 241 for more details and updates. \$10 for the first I.D. card; \$5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, Room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, Room 140
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD, SS 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Association of Peer Tutoring
Auto Body Club
Bicycle Coalition
Black Student Union
Brothers and Sisters in Christ
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Dancer's Guild
Debate Club
Drama Club
Electric Vehicle Club
Environmental Action Club
Flowing Dragon Swords
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Marin Art and Music Alliance (MAMA)
Math Club
Model UN Club
Multi-Media Association
Muslim Student Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Puenta Club
Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
Sculpture Club
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Club

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 80–81.

Admissions and Records Offices

Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Office

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to marin.bncollege.com.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

www.marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays).

Daily Parking Permits - \$3

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Semester permits are \$40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at Admissions and Records office begins the first day of the semester. In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 80 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides early education for the infants, toddlers, and preschool age children of COM students, with priority going to low-income student families. Centers are located on both campuses and provide child care during fall and spring semesters. They are open M–R, 7:45am– 5pm, and on F, 7:45 am–1 pm.

The preschool centers serve as demonstration classrooms that provide child observation, research and practicum opportunities, student teacher training, and Work Study jobs for COM students who are taking courses in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Child Psychology/Human Development, Behavioral Science, and related fields.

Infant Toddler Center

The Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus provides infant/toddler care to student families with children ages birth to three years. There is no cost to eligible families.

To apply, please call Marin Head Start at 415.883.3791 or visit www.camarin.org/headstart.html to download an application. Please be sure to indicate on the application that you are applying for the IVC Early Head Start Center.

Preschool Centers

The COM Children's Centers are California State Preschool Programs and provide part- and full-day preschool on both campuses for the preschool age children of COM students. A limited number of full-cost slots are available for COM faculty and staff.

Eligibility for enrollment in the Preschool Centers is based on several factors:

1. Child's age: Children must be three years of age by September 2 of the academic year to be eligible for enrollment.
2. Family need for child care: At least one parent must be either an employee of COM or a COM student. Student parents must be enrolled in at least 6 credit units or at least 9 hours of non-credit ESL each semester. All courses must lead to a vocational or educational goal, such as an associate degree, a skills certificate, or transfer to a four-year university. COM student parents must make academic progress every semester to continue to be eligible for child care services.

3. Family income: Child care fees are based on family income and may be subsidized or full cost.

- a. Subsidized fees: Fees for eligible student families are subsidized by the California Department of Education and 10,000 Degrees and are on a sliding scale that ranges from no cost to full cost, depending on family income and family size. Priority for subsidized child care goes to the lowest income student families.
- b. Full cost fees: COM students whose incomes exceed state guidelines for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do faculty and staff.

The Children's Centers provide the children breakfast, lunch, and an afternoon snack each day. The program also offers parent education and partners with a variety of community-based agencies whose services support family success and children's healthy development. Please see the Child Development Program website to download a Preliminary Application for the Preschool Centers: www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

If you need help in planning for your educational goals, you are urged to make an appointment with a counselor.

Counselors' hours and schedules vary throughout the year. There are also a limited number of counselors available on a "same day" basis. Please check at the KTD Counseling Services Office for the current schedule.

www.marin.edu/Counseling/

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

The Disabled Students Program and Services provides assistance to students with physical, communication, learning, medical and psychological disabilities. The program offers services to students at both KTD and IVC. Based on verification of disability, services may include note takers, e-text, readers, interpreters, mobility aids, assistive technology, and exam accommodations. Learning disability assessment may be authorized. Student may be assisted with academic, career/vocational and personal counseling. To request and receive services, student must meet with a DSPS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 40 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 40–41 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9 am to 2:45 pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid

A complete description of Financial Aid Services is found on page 10.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The Mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Job Placement/Housing Center

The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Services are provided at both campuses and include a free online job service, reader boards and binders with available jobs, and a listing of housing opportunities. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place twice a year.

The online job service is located at: marin-csm.symplicity.com.

Intensive English Program Class Schedule Spring 2014

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or write sara.oser@marin.edu. Visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on "Intensive English Program." Program schedule is subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10 am–11:35 am	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation
11:35 am–12:30 pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:30 pm–2:45 pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and TOEFL Preparation	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and TOEFL Preparation

16-Week Course January 21–May 16, 2014			8-Week Course Session A January 21–March 14, 2014			8-Week Course Session B March 18–May 16, 2014		
Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee	Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee	Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee
15105	IEP 20 hours	\$2325	15109	IEP 20 hours	\$1175	15113	IEP 20 hours	\$1175
15106	IEP 15 hours	\$1925	15110	IEP 15 hours	\$975	15114	IEP 15 hours	\$975
15107	IEP 10 hours	\$1425	15111	IEP 10 hours	\$725	15115	IEP 10 hours	\$725
15108	IEP 5 hours	\$775	15112	IEP 5 hours	\$375	15116	IEP 5 hours	\$375

FOR F-1 STUDENTS: 16-Week Course January 21–May 16, 2014		
Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee
15104	IEP 20 hours	\$2500

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rebecca.freeland@marin.edu.
- TOEFL iBT/Institutional TOEFL preparation and testing.
- Au pairs and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for \$2500. Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Libraries

Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off-campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra-Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to contact the online reference service at askthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location, students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

Media Center/ Language Lab

The Media Center/Language Lab is an all access, wireless computer lab where students have access to DVDs to support courses. Also available for student use are IBM-compatible computers with CD-ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the KTD campus. These computers have Microsoft Office 2010 software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

Outreach and School Relations

The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The Outreach Team includes Student Ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students. The Team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs for target populations; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships and the value proposition of community college, advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students.

Single Stop

Single Stop services are located on the KTD campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. Tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling, and legal assistance by a licensed attorney are some of the services they provide. If deemed eligible, benefits screening can provide access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare, and low-cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

Student Affairs Office

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 70.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides information and resources to explore majors, college choices and careers. Students receive help planning for successful transfer to a college or university. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers is maintained. Information on public and private colleges, transfer agreements, online and study abroad programs, short-term and certificate training, and computerized career exploration tools are available. Visits with college representatives and college application workshops are scheduled through the center. For more information visit: www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

Veterans Admissions Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the CSO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad

de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso

Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo

Kristina Combs

Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad

David Cook

Director Ayuda Financiera
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes

Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722

Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642

Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2013-14.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$574 y \$5.645 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 72 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 9. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1° de julio de 2012 y el 1° de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.

Al 1° de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo

estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 8.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

Beginning fall 2014, new students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on Academic Probation or Progress Probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes – by fall 2014 will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in Designated Smoking Areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Affairs and Health Center, Rm SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

- The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.
- The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit

Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy

The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the foregoing characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

The Marin Community College District makes every attempt to stay in compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California

Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission Rules and Regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974.

College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A. Compliance Officer

Kristina Combs

Executive Director, Human Resources
(or Designee)
KTD, PV
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability) Coordinator

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director of Student Affairs and Health Center
KTD, SS 251
415.485.9375

Gender, Equity Coordinator

David Cook

Director of Financial Aid
KTD, SS 263
415.485.9409

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.

Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/ President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
 - a. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
 - b. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
 - c. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
 - d. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.

- e. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- f. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re- grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.

KTD Services for Students

Admissions and Records

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Campus Police

TB 1, Rm. 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Child Study Center

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments)
415.485.9431

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Distance Education Support Center (DESC)

LC 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 137; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Financial Aid

SS 236; 415.485.9409

Food Service

SS 1st Floor; Fresh & Natural Café;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology,

Distance Education

LC 126; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement

SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab

LC 110; 415.485.9645

Outreach and School Relations

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Puente Program

SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Single Stop

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761

Student Affairs

SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors

(Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Admissions Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719



IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125; 415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Campus Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105; 415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Financial Aid

Bldg. 27, Rm. 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118

Food Service

Bldg. 27; Vending machines

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement

Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Puente Program

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Student Affairs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center

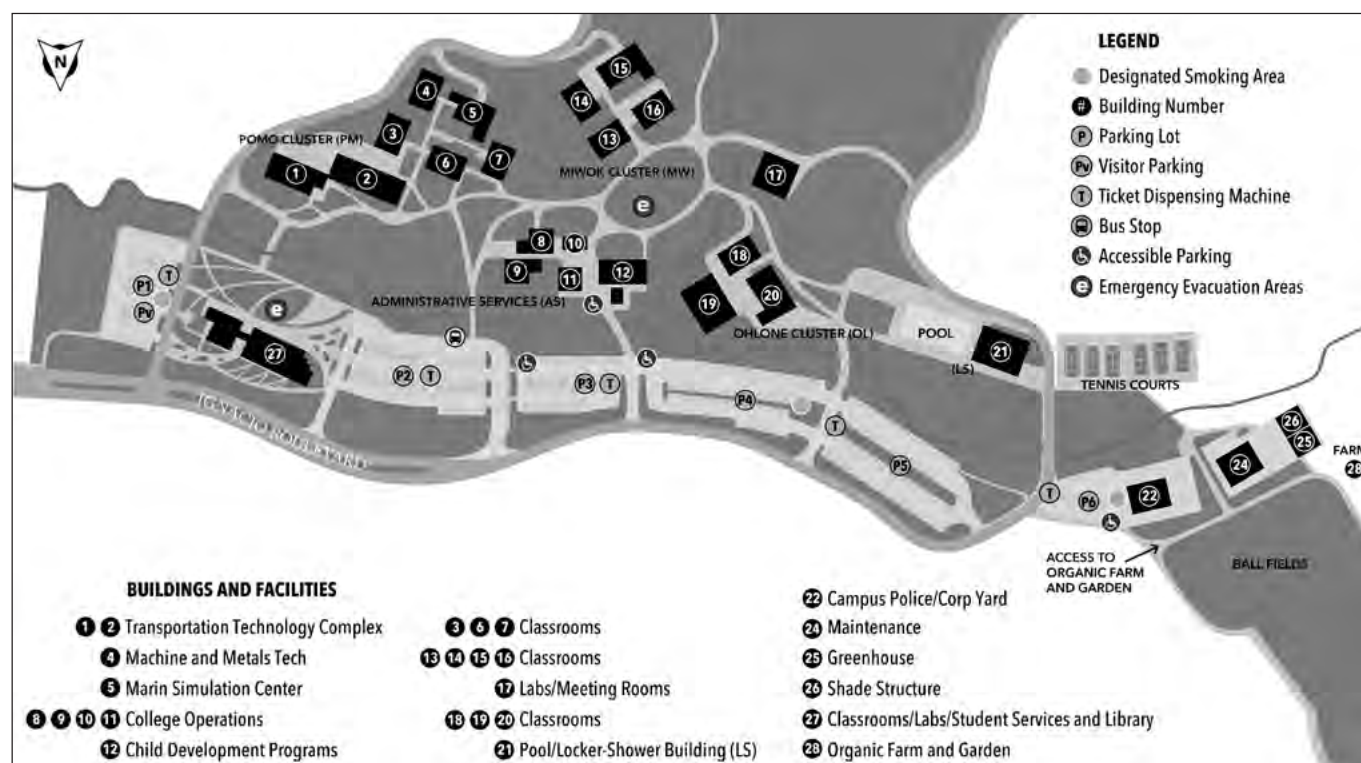
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Admissions

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (library) and Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave.

Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Spring 2014 Kentfield Parking Notice

For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7am to 4pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$40 or \$20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee of \$3.50. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking

Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 9 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal

1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara

Office of Communications, Community Relations,
and Advancement Executive Director,
Cathy Summa-Wolfe

Cover design and book layout: Roger Dormann

THANK YOU!

College of Marin wishes to express
gratitude to the generous supporters of

**The Intimate Diebenkorn:
Works on Paper 1949-1992
September 28 to November 14, 2013:**

The Richard Diebenkorn Foundation

*Jennifer Fearon ~ Anita and Marc Abramowitz
Dr. Michael M. and The Honorable Vivien L. Bronshvag
Richard Bergmann and Denise Filakosky ~ Christie's ~ Alice Corning
Anki Gelb ~ Dr. D. Ken and Agness M. Yoshikawa
Kimberly and Simon Blattner ~ Leslie Allen ~ Millie Amis
Diana Liu Benet ~ Steve and Janice Best ~ Carole and Patrick Bigot
Mary Blake ~ Anne Bonaparte and Judd Williams ~ Janet Brown
Robert Cahn and Jacqueline Engstrom ~ Robert Capron ~ Dorothy Connelly
Susan DeHaven ~ Kit and Caroline Everts ~ Christine Gafford ~ Diane Green
Kathryn and William Keller ~ Margot Koch ~ Carola McAndrew
John Melvin ~ Laura Merlo ~ Esther Munger ~ Jeffrey and Sharon Paster
Cynthia Pepper and Val Hornstein ~ Joseph and Mary Ann Perry
Christopher Shipp ~ Patty Sokolecki-Smoot ~ Carol Solomon ~ BJ Thrailkill
Millicent Tomkins ~ Laura Whitten ~ Keith Wilson
Imagery Estate Winery, Glen Ellen*

**We would also like to thank the sponsors of the College of Marin
Science, Math, Nursing Building Grand Opening:**

*Lathrop Construction Associates
ED2 International Architects/Planners of San Francisco ~ Glumac Engineers
CSW/Stuber-Stroeh Engineering Group ~ 4Leaf Inc.
KPFF Consulting Engineers ~ Kate Keating Associates, Inc.*

COLLEGE OF
MARIN
www.marin.edu

"COM is my home away from home; I always visit when I am in town. My teachers made me feel like I mattered as a person and as a student."

—**Heather Gordon**,
Award-Winning Actress,
Harvard Graduate and
COM Alumna



"I learned how to apply myself emotionally so by the time I got to the physics courses I was a monster. I was a zealot. I was completely alive."

—**Adam Steltzner, Ph.D.**,
NASA JPL Lead Mechanical
Engineer of the Mars Rover
Project and COM Alumnus

"College of Marin let me shoot a little bit higher."

—**Chris Hulls**, Cofounder
and CEO of Life360, UC
Berkeley Graduate and
COM Alumnus



"This is the first place that I found myself. It gave me the opportunity to go forward and go after my dreams."

—**Ghazaleh Vargha**,
Transferred to UCLA,
COM Alumna

College of Marin Is Where Dreams Have Come True for Generations of Marin Residents

College of Marin has been a vital source of education, culture and opportunity to the people of Marin since 1926. Over 350,000 local residents have attended the College whether to seek a degree, transfer to a university, train for a new career, learn new skills, pursue the arts, or engage in lifelong learning. College of Marin continues to be, and will be for generations to come, a treasured community resource, a vibrant place for learning, and an enduring cultural center. As public sector funding is vulnerable to negative fluctuations in the economy, enlightened private donors are critical to sustaining and keeping College of Marin strong. We are deeply grateful to the friends, neighbors, and alumni who provide unrestricted support as well as designated support of our various programs, facilities, and activities.

You can make an important difference in the lives of our students!

College of Marin is strengthened and improved in every way by private support. Our donors help us continue providing student access, support student success, nourish creativity, and offer outstanding academic and arts programming for the campus and county. We invite you and others in our community who value education, job training, and the arts to join them and the College as we seek to serve our students and the people of Marin for generations to come. For more information on supporting student success at College of Marin, please call 415.485.9528 or visit our website at www.marin.edu/advancement/.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN
www.marin.edu

Performing Arts Spring 2014

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Benefit Concert for Contemporary Opera Marin

American piano duos / British Song
Marcia Gronewold, soprano; Ronald Cavaye & Paul Smith, duo-piano
Friday, February 14 at 7:30pm
The Dance Palace, Point Reyes Station
Saturday, February 15 at 7:30pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital

Singers Choice
Monday, February 24, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Aurora, by Paul Smith

Contemporary Opera Marin
Saturday & Sunday, April 5 and 6
Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, April 11, 12, 13
Call COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460 for more information

Advanced Voice Recital

Romanzen und Balladen—Songs of Robert Schumann
Monday, April 7, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Jazz Ensemble

Friday, May 2, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Chamber Music Recitals

Saturday and Sunday, May 3 and 4, 7:30pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Symphonic Band

Wednesday, May 7, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital

"Songs in Bloom—Flower Themed Songs"
Sunday, May 11, 3pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae
Monday, May 19, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

COM Symphony Orchestra

Saturday, May 10, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus
Sunday, May 11, 4pm, Location TBA

Marin Oratorio

Johannes Brahms:
Liebeslieder Waltzes
Ein deutsches Requiem, Op. 45
Saturday, May 17, 8pm
Sunday, May 18, 3pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Beginning Voice Class Recital

Monday, May 19, 2:10pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

College Chorus

Songs of the Sea
Tuesday, May 20, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus



DRAMA DEPARTMENT

COM DRAMA DEPARTMENT CELEBRATES 50 YEARS OF PERFORMANCE!

Please join us for our fundraising performance by Drama Department faculty W. Allen Taylor in his original one man show titled:

IN SEARCH OF MY FATHER... WALKIN' TALKIN' BILL HAWKINS

Written and Performed by W. Allen Taylor

This 90-minute solo show explores the intimate story of Taylor's life-long search for his father, Bill Hawkins, the first black disc jockey in Cleveland, Ohio. Described by the San Francisco Chronicle "Taylor's quest for such wisdom is the intriguing core of a piece. The art he makes of that search is not only enlightening but moving, funny and captivating as well." With period rhythm & blues, gospel and jazz music serving as a backdrop, Taylor performs a wide range of richly defined characters. The search becomes a bittersweet journey of self-discovery as well as a celebration of the rich cultural legacy of black radio.

Feb. 6 Preview at 8pm, \$10
Feb. 7 and 8 at 8pm; Feb. 9 at 2pm, \$25
Studio Theatre (PA 32), College of Marin Kentfield Campus

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW

By William Shakespeare Directed by James Dunn

The Taming of the Shrew is one of Shakespeare's most famous comedies. Set in the 1870's "wild west Padua" of Texas, local Sheriff Baptista Minola has two daughters, one with ruffles and frills named Bianca, and the other, a Calamity Jane-like Katharina. Join us to find out who is a good match for a woman who can shoot, ride, and rope with the best of them, and who is really tamed.

February 27, First Dress Preview at 8pm; All tickets \$10
February 28, March 1, 7, 8, 14 and 15 at 8pm
March 9 and 16 at 2pm
James Dunn Theatre, College of Marin Kentfield Campus

DANCE DEPARTMENT

2014 Spring Dance Concert

April 4, 5, 11, and 12 at 8pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus
\$15 general, \$10 students/seniors/staff/alumni

COM Alumna and Award-Winning Actress Kathleen Quinlan Talks About Her Beginnings at COM



Photo: Denise Malone

Academy Award nominee Kathleen Quinlan's long, successful career spanning more than 50 films, even more television appearances and numerous

professional accolades, started with many small, poignant roles in high school and on the College of Marin stage.

In 1972, she was right out of high school and had a very small part as the Rose Seller in the College of Marin musical *Oliver* when she broke into a captivating song that Ron Krempetz, a drama and set design instructor, still remembers.

"It was this very sweet, young, beautiful voice," Krempetz recalls. "It made an impression on me. As a teacher, I realize that she was playing a very minor role, but she took that minor role and a lot of other minor roles and made a career in film. You never know where it's going to take you."

Quinlan, who was an accomplished gymnast at Tamalpais High School and a budding actor when she arrived at College of Marin in the early '70s, recalls a crossroads, a time that she weighed her love for sport against her passion for acting. "Quinnie" as she was known, excelled at both. She considered pursuing a degree in recreation.

Under the caring tutelage of then Coach Bob Justice, she was the first woman to compete on the diving team.

"She was always willing to learn and she loved doing flips," says Justice who coached for 34 years at College of Marin.

Meanwhile, on the college stage, she flourished alongside a band of creative actors and theater stars who would also go on to gain great professional recognition such as Robin Williams, Joel Blum, and Dakin Matthews.

"She was a very hard worker," says James Dunn, who founded the Drama Department nearly 50 years ago and still teaches today. Dunn and Harvey Susser, another admired instructor at the time, focused on acting fundamentals.

"We had an incredible group of people there in the '70s that were just outstanding," Dunn says. "Kathy was just one of our kids." The curriculum focused

on self-discipline necessary to become an actor. "It's a very hard life. It requires a great deal of sacrifice. We teach students how to be on time, how to give of one's self, to give to each other, how to be part of a team."

The stage was a place where a shy student, like Quinlan could explore her fascination with the depth of human emotions. She had a great sense of humor and an impressive ability to cry on stage, Dunn says.

"She was always excited about what she was doing," Dunn says. "There was a natural talent there, but she was just beginning when she was with us. Her personality just captivated you."

"The College of Marin Drama Department and the department at Tamalpais High School taught me to take my work seriously and stay disciplined about it."
—Kathleen Quinlan

The Drama Department was a great refuge for Quinlan who loved college although she struggled with academics, not knowing she was dyslexic until much later in life.

"The whole place was, at the time, a creative hotbed and, well, mellow," she says. "I lived there pretty much."

In 1972, the year Quinlan graduated from high school, she landed a small role in *One Is a Lonely Number*. The next year, at College of Marin, she was a daughter in a production of *Fiddler on the Roof* when film director, producer and screenwriter Francis Ford Coppola and his family were in the audience. George Lucas, film producer, screenwriter and director, also saw her in the play and went on to cast her as Peg, a one-line role in the film *American Graffiti*. She was 19. Her financial realities and the possibility of acting work in Los Angeles lured her from college the following year.

"It soon became more apparent that I would have to find a way to support myself," Quinlan says. "My parents were

not well off and I didn't know anything about student loans—thank God."

What has ensued is a monumentally successful acting career. She earned a Golden Globe nomination for Best Actress in a Motion Picture-Drama for her performance in *I Never Promised You a Rose Garden* in 1977 and many honors for her performance as Marilyn Lovell, the wife of Tom Hanks' character, in *Apollo 13*, including a Screen Actors Guild Award for Outstanding Performance by a Cast in a Motion Picture, Academy Award nomination for Best Supporting Actress, Golden Globe Award for Best Supporting Actress-Motion Picture nomination, and a Chicago Film Critics Association Award for Best Supporting Actress nomination. She earned the Newcomer of the Year Award in New York for *Taken in Marriage* at the Joseph Papp New York Shakespeare Festival as well.

Her film credits also include *Lifeguard, Breakdown, A Civil Action, The Doors, The Hills Have Eyes, Breach, and Event Horizon*.

On television, she earned roles in shows such as *Prison Break, Cinema Verite, House, Glee, Chicago Fire*, and her own series *Family Law*.

Quinlan once told a local *Marin Independent Journal* reporter that her career "started fortuitously and innocently, but then it developed into something quite different years later." She understood, she said, that she could reach people through her acting roles, "that maybe I could inspire someone, make them feel something or think about something. I grew quite attached to the profession."

Quinlan lives with her designer/artist husband Bruce Abbott in Southern California. She has two grown sons and says she lives her life to the fullest. She has been able to continue her college career through online courses and continues to enjoy a variety of interesting acting projects. She has recently been working on *Blue*, a web series, and the movie *Horns* with Daniel Radcliffe that is due to be released in 2014.

"The College of Marin Drama Department and the department at Tamalpais High School taught me to take my work seriously and stay disciplined about it," she says. "It still carries me to this day."

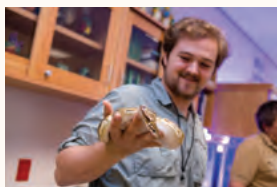
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

Why STEM Education Matters

Science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) are where the jobs are.



According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2010-11 Edition*, STEM job creation over the next 10 years will outpace non-STEM jobs significantly, growing 17 percent, as compared to 9.8 percent for non-stem positions.

College of Marin's new Science, Math, Nursing Building at the Kentfield Campus provides a state-of-the-art learning environment for students interested in pursuing STEM careers.

Overall, college graduates earn 84 percent more over a lifetime than those with only high school diplomas. Further analysis shows that STEM majors are likely to earn even higher wages. According to the Commerce Department, people in STEM fields can expect to earn 26 percent more on average and be less likely to experience job loss.

Find out more about STEM studies and careers by submitting your application for enrollment and meeting with a college counselor. Call 415.485.9436 to make a counseling appointment.

COM Student Ambassadors Lead the Way

As members of College of Marin's Outreach Team, student ambassadors provide inspiration to others interested in learning more about the College. On any given day student ambassadors might be giving students and parents a campus tour, leading a college readiness activity with seventh graders, or answering rapid-fire questions from high school juniors at a college fair.



Their contributions to student life extend far beyond tours and college fairs. Last year, one ambassador worked with Marin Transit officials to help develop a Rideshare mobile phone application that led to improvements in the bus schedule to campus. Other projects included updating the Outreach Department webpage, developing descriptive videos for programs and virtual tours, and formulating an

integrated approach for athletics and wellness.

This semester student ambassadors will play a major role at the *Cash for College Workshops* in February, during high school application sessions, and at *College Success Saturday* in April. For more information about College of Marin's Student Ambassadors Program call 415.485.9663.

Student Ambassadors pictured above from left to right:
Michelle Grijalba, Accounting; Kahlil Gray, Liberal Arts;
Alex Zavala, Engineering; Jason Logan, Kinesiology;
Kailah Theard, Medical Assisting

COLLEGE OF
MARIN
www.marin.edu

